

Quartz Medicare Advantage (HMO)

Part D medication prior authorization criteria

QuartzBenefits.com/MedicareAdvantage

These prior authorization criteria apply to Quartz Medicare Advantage and Dual Eligible members for medications covered under Medicare Part D benefits.

ACTIMMUNE

Products Affected

• Actimmune INJ 100MCG/0.5ML

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Diagnosis of one of the following: 1) Chronic granulomatous disease (CGD), or 2) severe malignant osteopetrosis (SMO). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

ADALIMUMAB BIOSIMILARS

Products Affected

- Adalimumab-adaz
- Adalimumab-adbm
- Hadlima
- Hadlima Pushtouch
- Hyrimoz INJ 10MG/0.1ML, 20MG/0.2ML, 40MG/0.4ML
- Hyrimoz Pediatric Crohns Disease Starter Pack

- Hyrimoz Pediatric Crohn'sdisease Starter Pack
- Hyrimoz Plaque Psoriasis/uveitis Starter Pack
- Hyrimoz Sensoready Cd/uc/hs Starter Pack
- Hyrimoz Sensoready Pens

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Indications | Pending CMS Review |
| Off-Label Uses | Pending CMS Review |
| Exclusion Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Required Medical Information | Pending CMS Review |
| Age Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Coverage Duration | Pending CMS Review |
| Other Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Pending CMS Review |

ADBRY

Products Affected

• Adbry

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Initial: Diagnosis of moderate to severe atopic dermatitis. One of the following: a) Involvement of at least 10% body surface area (BSA), or b) SCORing Atopic Dermatitis (SCORAD) index value of at least 25. Trial and failure of a minimum 30-day supply (14-day supply for topical corticosteroids), contraindication, or intolerance to at least two of the following: a) Medium or higher potency topical corticosteroid, b) Pimecrolimus cream, c) Tacrolimus ointment, or d) Eucrisa (crisaborole) ointment. |
| Age Restrictions | Initial: Patient is 12 years of age or older. |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Initial: Prescribed by or in consultation with a dermatologist or allergist/immunologist. |
| Coverage Duration | Initial: 6 months. Reauth: 12 months. |
| Other Criteria | Reauth: Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy as evidenced by at least one of the following: a) Reduction in BSA involvement from baseline, or b) Reduction in SCORAD index value from baseline. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

ADCIRCA

Products Affected

• Alyq

• Tadalafil TABS 20MG

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) (Initial): Diagnosis of PAH. PAH is symptomatic. One of the following: A) Diagnosis of PAH was confirmed by right heart catheterization or B) Patient is currently on any therapy for the diagnosis of PAH. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | PAH (initial): Prescribed by or in consultation with a pulmonologist or cardiologist. |
| Coverage Duration | PAH: Initial: 6 months. Reauth: 12 months. |
| Other Criteria | PAH (Reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

ADEMPAS

Products Affected

• Adempas

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) (Initial): Diagnosis of PAH AND PAH is symptomatic AND One of the following: A) Diagnosis of PAH was confirmed by right heart catheterization or B) Patient is currently on any therapy for the diagnosis of PAH. Chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension (CTEPH) (Initial): One of the following: A) Both of the following: 1) Diagnosis of inoperable or persistent/recurrent CTEPH and 2) CTEPH is symptomatic OR B) Patient is currently on any therapy for the diagnosis of CTEPH. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | PAH, CTEPH (initial): Prescribed by or in consultation with a pulmonologist or cardiologist. |
| Coverage Duration | PAH, CTEPH: Initial: 6 months. Reauth: 12 months. |
| Other Criteria | PAH, CTEPH (Reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

AFINITOR

Products Affected

• Torpenz

• Everolimus TABS 10MG, 2.5MG, 5MG, 7.5MG

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Subependymal Giant Cell Astrocytoma (SEGA) associated with tuberous sclerosis complex (TSC): Diagnosis of SEGA associated with TSC that requires therapeutic intervention. Renal cell carcinoma: Diagnosis of advanced renal cell carcinoma AND trial and failure, contraindication, or intolerance to SUTENT (sunitinib) or NEXAVAR (sorafenib). Neuroendocrine tumors of pancreatic origin (pNET): Diagnosis of progressive pNET that are unresectable, locally advanced, or metastatic. Renal angiomyolipoma: Diagnosis of renal angiomyolipoma and TSC. Breast Cancer: Diagnosis of advanced hormone receptor-positive, HER2-negative breast cancer AND trial and failure, contraindication, or intolerance to FEMARA (letrozole) or ARIMIDEX (anastrozole). Neuroendocrine tumors of gastrointestinal (GI) or lung origin: Diagnosis of progressive, well-differentiated, non-functional NET of GI or lung origin AND patient has unresectable, locally advanced or metastatic disease. |
| Age Restrictions | SEGA associated with TSC: Patient is 1 year of age or older. |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | All uses: 12 months |
| Other Criteria | All Indications: Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |

| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |
|-------------------------------------|--|
|-------------------------------------|--|

AFINITOR DISPERZ

Products Affected

• Everolimus TBSO

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Subependymal Giant Cell Astrocytoma (SEGA) associated with tuberous sclerosis complex (TSC): Diagnosis of SEGA associated with TSC that requires therapeutic intervention. TSC-associated partial-onset seizures: Diagnosis of TSC-associated partial-onset seizures. |
| Age Restrictions | SEGA associated with TSC: Patient is 1 year of age or older. TSC-associated partial-onset seizures: Patient is 2 years of age or older. |
| Prescriber Restrictions | TSC-associated partial-onset seizures: Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist. |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

AIMOVIG

Products Affected

• Aimovig

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Indications | Pending CMS Review |
| Off-Label Uses | Pending CMS Review |
| Exclusion Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Required Medical Information | Pending CMS Review |
| Age Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Coverage Duration | Pending CMS Review |
| Other Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Pending CMS Review |

AKEEGA

Products Affected

• Akeega

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Diagnosis of prostate cancer. Disease is all of the following: a) metastatic, b) castration-resistant, and c) deleterious or suspected deleterious BRCA-mutated (BRCAm). Used in combination with prednisone. One of the following: a) Used in combination with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) analog, or b) Patient has had a bilateral orchiectomy. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

ALECENSA

Products Affected

• Alecensa

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): Diagnosis of NSCLC. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

ALPHA-1 PROTEINASE INHIBITOR, PROLASTIN

Products Affected

• Prolastin-c INJ 1000MG/20ML

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Alpha-1 antitrypsin (AAT) deficiency (initial): Diagnosis of congenital AAT deficiency. Diagnosis of emphysema. Continued conventional treatment for emphysema (e.g., bronchodilators). One of the following: 1) PiZZ, PiZ(null), or Pi(null)(null) protein phenotypes (homozygous) OR 2) other rare AAT disease genotypes associated with pre-treatment serum AAT level less than 11 μ M/L [e.g., Pi(Malton, Malton), Pi(SZ)]. Circulating pre-treatment serum AAT level less than 11 μ M/L (which corresponds to less than 80 mg/dL if measured by radial immunodiffusion or less than 57 mg/dL if measured by nephelometry), unless the patient has a concomitant diagnosis of necrotizing panniculitis. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | AAT deficiency (initial, reauth): 12 months |
| Other Criteria | AAT deficiency (reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy. Continued conventional treatment for emphysema (e.g., bronchodilators). |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

ALUNBRIG

Products Affected

• Alunbrig

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): Diagnosis of NSCLC. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

AMPYRA

Products Affected

• Dalfampridine Er

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Multiple Sclerosis (MS) (initial): Diagnosis of MS. Physician confirmation that patient has difficulty walking (eg, timed 25 foot walk test). One of the following: expanded disability status scale (EDSS) score less than or equal to 7, or not restricted to using a wheelchair (if EDSS is not measured). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | MS (initial): Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist. |
| Coverage Duration | MS (Initial): 6 months. (Reauth): 12 months. |
| Other Criteria | MS (Reauth): Physician confirmation that the patient's walking improved with therapy. One of the following: EDSS score less than or equal to 7, or not restricted to using a wheelchair (if EDSS is not measured). |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

ARFORMOTEROL

Products Affected

• Arformoterol Tartrate

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD): Diagnosis of COPD. Used for maintenance treatment of bronchoconstriction in patients with COPD, including chronic bronchitis and emphysema. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | COPD: 12 months. |
| Other Criteria | Subject to Part B vs. Part D review. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

ARIKAYCE

Products Affected

• Arikayce

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Mycobacterium avium complex (MAC) lung disease: Diagnosis of Mycobacterium avium complex (MAC) lung disease. Used as part of a combination antibacterial drug regimen. Used in patients who do not achieve at least two negative sputum cultures after a minimum of 6 consecutive months of a multidrug background regimen therapy (e.g., a macrolide, a rifamycin, ethambutol, etc). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Prescribed by or in consultation with an infectious disease specialist or pulmonologist. |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | N/A |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

AUGTYRO

Products Affected

Augtyro

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC): Diagnosis of NSCLC. Disease is one of the following: a) locally advanced, or b) metastatic. Patient has ROS1 rearrangement positive tumor(s). Solid Tumors: Diagnosis of solid tumors. Disease has neurotrophic tyrosine receptor kinase (NTRK) gene fusion (e.g., ETV6-NTRK3, TPM3-NTRK1, LMNA-NTRK1). Disease is one of the following: a) Locally advanced, b) Metastatic, or c) Unresectable (including cases where surgical resection is likely to result in severe morbidity). One of the following: a) Disease has progressed following previous treatment (e.g., radiation therapy, systemic therapy, tyrosine kinase inhibitor [TKI]), or b) Disease has no satisfactory alternative treatments. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | All indications: 12 months. |
| Other Criteria | All indications: Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

AUSTEDO

Products Affected

Austedo

- Austedo Xr
- Austedo Xr Patient Titration Kit

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Indications | Pending CMS Review |
| Off-Label Uses | Pending CMS Review |
| Exclusion Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Required Medical Information | Pending CMS Review |
| Age Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Coverage Duration | Pending CMS Review |
| Other Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Pending CMS Review |

AVMAPKI FAKZYNJA

Products Affected

Avmapki Fakzynja Co-pack

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Diagnosis of recurrent low-grade serous ovarian cancer (LGSOC). Presence of a KRAS-mutation as detected by a Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-approved test or a test performed at a facility approved by Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA). Patient has received prior systemic therapy (e.g., chemotherapy). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

AYVAKIT

Products Affected

• Ayvakit

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST): Diagnosis of GIST. Disease is one of the following: unresectable or metastatic. Presence of platelet-derived growth factor receptor alpha (PDGFRA) exon 18 mutation, including PDGFRA D842V mutations. Advanced Systemic Mastocytosis (AdvSM): Diagnosis of AdvSM. Patient has one of the following: a) aggressive systemic mastocytosis (ASM), b) systemic mastocytosis with an associated hematological neoplasm (SM-AHN), or c) mast cell leukemia (MCL). Platelet count is greater than 50 x 10^9/L. Indolent Systemic Mastocytosis (ISM): Diagnosis of ISM. Platelet count is greater than 50 x 10^9/L. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

BALVERSA

Products Affected

Balversa

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Indications | Pending CMS Review |
| Off-Label Uses | Pending CMS Review |
| Exclusion Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Required Medical Information | Pending CMS Review |
| Age Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Coverage Duration | Pending CMS Review |
| Other Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Pending CMS Review |

BENLYSTA

Products Affected

• Benlysta INJ 200MG/ML

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) (init): Diagnosis of active SLE. Autoantibody positive (ie, anti-nuclear antibody [ANA] titer greater than or equal to 1:80 or anti-dsDNA level greater than or equal to 30 IU/mL). Currently receiving at least one standard of care treatment for active SLE (eg, antimalarials [eg, Plaquenil (hydroxychloroquine)], corticosteroids [eg, prednisone], or immunosuppressants [eg, methotrexate, Imuran (azathioprine)]). Lupus Nephritis (init): Diagnosis of active lupus nephritis. Currently receiving standard of care treatment for active lupus nephritis (e.g., corticosteroids [e.g., prednisone] with mycophenolate or cyclophosphamide). |
| Age Restrictions | SLE, Lupus Nephritis (init): Benlysta IV (vial), SC (prefilled syringe): Patient is 5 years of age or older. |
| Prescriber Restrictions | SLE (init): Prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist. Lupus Nephritis (init): Prescribed by or in consultation with a nephrologist or rheumatologist. |
| Coverage Duration | SLE, Lupus Nephritis (init, reauth): 6 months |
| Other Criteria | SLE, Lupus Nephritis (reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

BESREMI

Products Affected

• Besremi

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Diagnosis of polycythemia vera as confirmed by one of the following: A) All of the following: 1) One of the following: a) Hemoglobin greater than 16.5 g/dL for men or hemoglobin greater than 16.0 g/dL for women or b) Hematocrit greater than 49% for men or hematocrit greater than 48% for women AND 2) Bone marrow biopsy showing age-adjusted hypercellularity with trilineage growth (panmyelosis) including prominent erythroid, granulocytic and megakaryocytic proliferation with pleomorphic, mature megakaryocytes (differences in size), AND 3) One of the following: a) Presence of JAK2 V617F or JAK2 exon 12 mutation or b) Subnormal serum erythropoietin level, OR B) All of the following: 1) Patient with sustained absolute erythrocytosis as demonstrated by one of the following: a) Hemoglobin greater than 18.5 g/dL for men or greater than 16.5 g/dL for women, or b) Hematocrit greater than 55.5% for men or greater than 49.5% for women, AND 2) Presence of JAK2 V617F or JAK2 exon 12 mutation, AND 3) Subnormal serum erythropoietin level. For high-risk polycythemia vera only (patient greater than or equal to 60 years old and/or prior thrombosis history), trial and inadequate response, contraindication or intolerance to hydroxyurea. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |

| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |
|-------------------------------------|--|
|-------------------------------------|--|

Bosulif

Products Affected

• Bosulif

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Chronic myelogenous/myeloid leukemia (CML): Diagnosis of Philadelphia chromosome-positive (Ph+) CML. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

BRAFTOVI

Products Affected

• Braftovi CAPS 75MG

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Melanoma: Diagnosis of unresectable melanoma or metastatic melanoma. Cancer is BRAF V600E or V600K mutant type (MT) as detected by a U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-approved test (THxID-BRAF Kit) or a test performed at a facility approved by Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA). Used in combination with Mektovi (binimetinib). Colorectal Cancer: One of the following diagnoses: Colon Cancer or Rectal Cancer. One of the following: 1) Unresectable or advanced disease or 2) Metastatic disease. Cancer is BRAF V600E mutant type as detected by a U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-approved test (THxID-BRAF Kit) or a test performed at a facility approved by Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA). Both of the following a) Used in combination with Erbitux (cetuximab) AND b) One of the following: i) Patient has received prior therapy OR ii) Used in combination with mFOLFOX6. Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC): Diagnosis of metastatic NSCLC. Cancer is BRAF V600E mutant type (MT) as detected by a U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-approved test (THxID-BRAF Kit) or a test performed at a facility approved by Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA). Used in combination with Mektovi (binimetinib). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy |

| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |
|-------------------------------------|--|
|-------------------------------------|--|

BRIVIACT

Products Affected

Briviact SOLN

Briviact TABS

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Partial-onset seizures: Diagnosis of partial-onset seizures. |
| Age Restrictions | Patient is 1 month of age or older |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

BRONCHITOL

Products Affected

• Bronchitol

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Cystic Fibrosis (CF) (initial): Diagnosis of CF. Patient has passed the Bronchitol Tolerance Test (BTT). |
| Age Restrictions | CF (initial): Patient is 18 years of age or older. |
| Prescriber Restrictions | CF (initial): Prescribed by or in consultation with a pulmonologist or specialist affiliated with a CF care center. |
| Coverage Duration | CF (initial): 6 months. CF (reauth): 12 months. |
| Other Criteria | CF (reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

BRUKINSA

Products Affected

• Brukinsa

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Mantle Cell Lymphoma (MCL): Diagnosis of MCL. Patient has received at least one prior therapy for MCL [e.g., Calquence (acalabrutinib)]. Waldenstrom's Macroglobulinemia (WM)/Lymphoplasmacytic Lymphoma (LPL): Diagnosis of WM/LPL. Contraindication or intolerance to Imbruvica (ibrutinib). Marginal Zone Lymphoma (MZL): Diagnosis of MZL. Disease is relapsed or refractory. Patient has received at least one prior anti-CD20-based regimen for MZL (e.g., rituximab, obinutuzumab). Chronic Lymphocytic Leukemia (CLL)/Small Lymphocytic Lymphoma (SLL): Diagnosis of ONE of the following: CLL or SLL. Contraindication or intolerance to Calquence (acalabrutinib). Follicular Lymphoma (FL): Diagnosis of FL. Disease is relapsed or refractory. Used in combination with Gazyva (obinutuzumab). Patient has received at least two prior lines of systemic therapy (e.g., chemotherapy). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months. |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

CABLIVI

Products Affected

• Cablivi

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Acquired thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (aTTP): Diagnosis of aTTP. First dose was/will be administered by a healthcare provider as a bolus intravenous injection. Used in combination with immunosuppressive therapy (e.g. rituximab, glucocorticoids). One of the following: 1) Used in combination with plasma exchange or 2) both of the following: patient has completed plasma exchange and less than 59 days have or will have elapsed beyond the last plasma exchange. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Prescribed by or in consultation with a hematologist or oncologist. |
| Coverage Duration | 3 months |
| Other Criteria | N/A |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

CABOMETYX

Products Affected

• Cabometyx

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Renal cell carcinoma (RCC): Diagnosis of RCC. Hepatocellular Carcinoma (HCC): Diagnosis of HCC. Trial and failure, contraindication, or intolerance to Nexavar (sorafenib tosylate). Differentiated Thyroid Cancer (DTC): Diagnosis of DTC. Disease has progressed following prior VEGFR-targeted therapy (e.g., Lenvima [lenvatinib], Nexavar [sorafenib]). Disease or patient is refractory to radioactive iodine treatment or ineligible. Neuroendocrine Tumors: Diagnosis of one of the following: 1) Pancreatic neuroendocrine tumors (pNET) or 2) Extra-pancreatic neuroendocrine tumors (epNET). Disease is one of the following: 1) Unresectable, 2) Locally advanced, or 3) Metastatic. Tumors are well-differentiated. Patient has been previously treated (e.g., octreotide, lanreotide, chemotherapy). |
| Age Restrictions | DTC: Patient is 12 years of age or older. |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

CALQUENCE

Products Affected

• Calquence

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Mantle Cell Lymphoma: Diagnosis of mantle cell lymphoma (MCL). One of the following: A) All of the following: 1) Patient has received no prior therapy for MCL (e.g., bortezomib, rituximab), 2) Patient is ineligible for autologous hematopoietic stem cell transplantation (HSCT), and 3) Used in combination with bendamustine and rituximab, OR B) Patient has received at least one prior therapy for MCL. Chronic Lymphocytic Leukemia (CLL) or Small Lymphocytic Lymphoma (SLL): Diagnosis of CLL or SLL. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

CAPLYTA

Products Affected

Caplyta

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Schizophrenia: Diagnosis of schizophrenia. Trial and failure, contraindication, or intolerance to two of the following oral generic formulary atypical antipsychotic agents: asenapine, aripiprazole, olanzapine, paliperidone, quetiapine (IR or ER), risperidone, ziprasidone. Bipolar disorder: Diagnosis of bipolar I or II disorder (bipolar depression). Patient has depressive episodes associated with bipolar disorder. Used as monotherapy or as adjunctive therapy with lithium or valproate. Trial and failure, contraindication, or intolerance to quetiapine (IR or ER) or olanzapine. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

CAPRELSA

Products Affected

• Caprelsa

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Thyroid Cancer: Diagnosis of one of the following: a) metastatic medullary thyroid cancer (MTC) or b) unresectable locally advanced MTC. Patient has symptomatic disease or progressive disease. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

CAYSTON

Products Affected

Cayston

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Cystic fibrosis (CF) (Initial, Reauth): Diagnosis of CF AND Patient has evidence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the lungs. |
| Age Restrictions | CF (Initial): 7 years of age or older |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | CF (Initial, reauth): 12 months |
| Other Criteria | CF (Reauth): Patient is benefiting from treatment (i.e. improvement in lung function [forced expiratory volume in one second (FEV1)], decreased number of pulmonary exacerbations). |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

CERDELGA

Products Affected

• Cerdelga

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Gaucher disease: Diagnosis of Gaucher disease type 1. Patient is an extensive metabolizer (EM), intermediate metabolizer (IM), or poor metabolizer (PM) of cytochrome P450 enzyme (CYP) 2D6 as detected by an FDA-cleared test. |
| Age Restrictions | Gaucher disease: Patient is 18 years of age or older |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | Gaucher disease: 12 months |
| Other Criteria | N/A |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

CHOLBAM

Products Affected

• Cholbam

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Bile acid synthesis disorders due to single enzyme defects (BAS) (initial): diagnosis of a bile acid synthesis disorder due to a single enzyme defect based on one of the following: a) an abnormal urinary bile acid analysis by mass spectrometry OR b) molecular genetic testing consistent with the diagnosis. Peroxisomal disorders (PD) (initial): All of the following: 1) diagnosis of a peroxisomal disorder based on one of the following: a) an abnormal urinary bile acid analysis by mass spectrometry OR b) molecular genetic testing consistent with the diagnosis, 2) patient exhibits at least one of the following: a) liver disease (eg, jaundice, elevated serum transaminases), OR b) steatorrhea, OR c) complications from decreased fat-soluble vitamin absorption (eg, poor growth), AND 3) will be used as an adjunctive treatment. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | All uses (initial): Prescribed by a hepatologist, medical geneticist, gastroenterologist, OR other specialist that treats inborn errors of metabolism. |
| Coverage Duration | All uses: 4 months (initial), 12 months (reauth). |
| Other Criteria | All uses (reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy as evidenced by improvement in liver function. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

CIALIS

Products Affected

• Tadalafil TABS 2.5MG, 5MG

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | Concurrent use of nitrates. |
| Required Medical Information | Diagnosis of benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH). Trial and failure, contraindication, or intolerance to an alpha-blocker (e.g., doxazosin, prazosin, tamsulosin) or a 5-alpha reductase inhibitor (e.g., dutasteride, finasteride). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | N/A |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

CICLOPIROX

Products Affected

Ciclodan SOLN

• Ciclopirox Nail Lacquer

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | All of the following: 1) Patient does not have lunula (matrix) involvement, 2) one of the following: a) Diagnosis of onychomycosis of the toenails, OR b) Diagnosis of onychomycosis of the fingernails, 3) Diagnosis of onychomycosis has been confirmed by one of the following: a) positive potassium hydroxide (KOH) preparation, OR b) culture, OR c) histology, 4) If toenail onychomycosis, patient has mild to moderate disease involving at least 1 target toenail, AND 5) One of the following: a) For onychomycosis of fingernails, Trial and failure (of a minimum 6-week supply), contraindication, or intolerance to oral terbinafine, or b) For onychomycosis of toenails, trial and failure (of a minimum 12-week supply), contraindication, or intolerance to oral terbinafine. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 48 weeks. |
| Other Criteria | N/A |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

CINRYZE

Products Affected

• Cinryze

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Prophylaxis of hereditary angioedema (HAE) attacks (initial): Diagnosis of HAE. Diagnosis has been confirmed by both of the following: 1) C4 level below the lower limit of normal, and 2) C1 inhibitor (C1-INh) deficiency or dysfunction (Type I or II HAE) as documented by one of the following: a) C1-INH antigenic level below the lower limit of normal OR b) C1-INH functional level below the lower limit of normal. For prophylaxis against HAE attacks. Not used in combination with other approved treatments for prophylaxis against HAE attacks. |
| Age Restrictions | HAE (prophylaxis) (initial): Patient is 6 years of age or older |
| Prescriber Restrictions | HAE (prophylaxis) (initial): Prescribed by or in consultation with an immunologist or an allergist |
| Coverage Duration | Initial, Reauth: 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Reauth: Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy. Not used in combination with other approved treatments for prophylaxis against HAE attacks. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

COBENFY

Products Affected

• Cobenfy

• Cobenfy Starter Pack

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Diagnosis of schizophrenia. Trial and failure, contraindication, or intolerance to two of the following oral generic formulary atypical antipsychotic agents: a) aripiprazole, b) asenapine, c) olanzapine, d) paliperidone, e) quetiapine (IR or ER), f) risperidone, or g) ziprasidone. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

COMETRIQ

Products Affected

• Cometriq

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Medullary thyroid cancer (MTC): Diagnosis of Metastatic MTC. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | All uses: 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

COPIKTRA

Products Affected

• Copiktra

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Chronic Lymphocytic Leukemia (CLL)/Small Lymphocytic Lymphoma (SLL): Diagnosis of CLL or SLL. Disease is relapsed or refractory. Trial and failure, contraindication, or intolerance to at least two prior therapies for CLL/SLL (e.g., Leukeran [chlorambucil], Gazyva [obinutuzumab], Arzerra [ofatumumab], Bendeka [bendamustine], Imbruvica [ibrutinib], Rituxan [rituximab], etc.). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

COSENTYX

Products Affected

- Cosentyx INJ 150MG/ML, 75MG/0.5ML
- Cosentyx Sensoready Pen

• Cosentyx Unoready

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Plaque psoriasis (Initial): Diagnosis of moderate to severe plaque psoriasis. One of the following: at least 3% body surface area (BSA) involvement, severe scalp psoriasis, OR palmoplantar (ie, palms, soles), facial, or genital involvement. Minimum duration of a 4-week trial and failure, contraindication, or intolerance to one of the following topical therapies: corticosteroids (eg, betamethasone, clobetasol), vitamin D analogs (eg, calcitriol, calcipotriene), tazarotene, or calcineurin inhibitors (eg, tacrolimus, pimecrolimus). Psoriatic Arthritis (PsA) (Initial): Diagnosis of active PsA. One of the following: actively inflamed joints, dactylitis, enthesitis, axial disease, or active skin and/or nail involvement. Ankylosing Spondylitis (AS) (Initial): Diagnosis of active AS. Minimum duration of a one-month trial and failure, contraindication, or intolerance to one nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) (eg, ibuprofen, naproxen) at maximally tolerated doses. Non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis (nr-axSpA, initial): Dx of active nr-axSpA with objective signs of inflammation (eg, C-reactive protein [CRP] levels above the upper limit of normal and/or sacroiliitis on magnetic resonance imaging [MRI], indicative of inflammatory disease, but without definitive radiographic evidence of structural damage on sacroiliac joints.) Enthesitis-Related Arthritis (ERA) (Initial): Diagnosis of active ERA. nr-axSpA, ERA (Initial): Minimum duration of a one-month TF/C/I to two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) (eg, ibuprofen, naproxen) at maximally tolerated doses. Hidradenitis suppurativa (HS) (Initial): Diagnosis of moderate to severe HS. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |

| Prescriber Restrictions | Plaque psoriasis, HS (initial): Prescribed by or in consultation with a dermatologist. PsA (initial): Prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist or dermatologist. AS, nr-axSpA, ERA (initial): Prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist. |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Coverage Duration | All uses (initial): 6 months. All uses (reauth): 12 months |
| Other Criteria | PsA (Reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy as evidenced by at least one of the following: reduction in the total active (swollen and tender) joint count from baseline, improvement in symptoms (eg, pain, stiffness, pruritus, inflammation) from baseline, OR reduction in the BSA involvement from baseline. Psoriasis (Reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy as evidenced by one of the following: reduction in the body surface area (BSA) involvement from baseline, OR improvement in symptoms (eg, pruritus, inflammation) from baseline. AS, nr-axSpA (Reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy as evidenced by improvement from baseline for at least one of the following: disease activity (eg, pain, fatigue, inflammation, stiffness), lab values (erythrocyte sedimentation rate, C-reactive protein level), function, axial status (eg, lumbar spine motion, chest expansion), OR total active (swollen and tender) joint count. ERA (Reauth): Patient demonstrates a positive clinical response to therapy as evidenced by at least one of the following: Reduction in the total active (swollen and tender) joint count from baseline, OR improvement in symptoms (eg, pain, stiffness, inflammation) from baseline. HS (Reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy as evidenced by one of the following: reduction in the abscess and inflammatory nodule count from baseline, reduced formation of new sinus tracts and scarring, improvement in symptoms (eg, pain, suppuration) from baseline. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

COSENTYX IV

Products Affected

• Cosentyx INJ 125MG/5ML

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Psoriatic Arthritis (PsA) (Initial): Diagnosis of active PsA. One of the following: actively inflamed joints, dactylitis, enthesitis, axial disease, or active skin and/or nail involvement. One of the following: a) Trial and failure, contraindication, or intolerance (TF/C/I) to two of the following: Cosentyx SC (secukinumab), Enbrel (etanercept), one formulary adalimumab product, Orencia (abatacept), Otezla (apremilast), one formulary ustekinumab product, or Xeljanz/XR (tofacitinib/ER), OR b) for continuation of prior therapy. Ankylosing Spondylitis (AS) (Initial): Diagnosis of active AS. One of the following: a) TF/C/I to two of the following: Cosentyx SC, Enbrel, one formulary adalimumab product, Xeljanz/XR, OR b) for continuation of prior therapy. Nonradiographic axial spondyloarthritis (nr-axSpA) (Initial): Dx of active nr-axSpA with objective signs of inflammation (eg, C-reactive protein [CRP] levels above the upper limit of normal and/or sacroiliitis on magnetic resonance imaging [MRI], indicative of inflammatory disease, but without definitive radiographic evidence of structural damage on sacroiliac joints). One of the following: a) TF/C/I to Cosentyx SC, OR b) for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | PsA (Initial): Prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist or dermatologist. AS, nr-axSpA (Initial): Prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist. |
| Coverage Duration | All uses (Initial): 6 months. All uses (Reauth): 12 months |

| Other Criteria | PsA (Reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy as evidenced by at least one of the following: reduction in the total active (swollen and tender) joint count from baseline, improvement in symptoms (eg, pain, stiffness, pruritus, inflammation) from baseline, OR reduction in the body surface area (BSA) involvement from baseline. AS, nr-axSpA (Reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy as evidenced by improvement from baseline for at least one of the following: disease activity (eg, pain, fatigue, inflammation, stiffness), lab values (erythrocyte sedimentation rate, C-reactive protein level), function, axial status (eg, lumbar spine motion, chest expansion), OR total active (swollen and tender) joint count. |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

COTELLIC

Products Affected

• Cotellic

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Melanoma: Diagnosis of unresectable or metastatic melanoma. Patient has a BRAF V600E or V600K mutation as detected by a U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-approved test (e.g., cobas 4800 BRAF V600 Mutation Test) or a test performed at a facility approved by Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA). Used in combination with Zelboraf (vemurafenib). Histiocytic Neoplasm: Diagnosis of histiocytic neoplasm. Used as monotherapy. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

CRESEMBA ORAL

Products Affected

• Cresemba CAPS

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Fungal infection: Diagnosis of invasive aspergillosis or invasive mucormycosis. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 6 months |
| Other Criteria | N/A |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

CYCLOBENZAPRINE

Products Affected

• Cyclobenzaprine Hydrochloride TABS 10MG, 5MG

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Prescriber acknowledges anticholinergic risks (e.g., confusion, dry mouth, blurry vision, constipation, urinary retention) and will consider lowering the dose or discontinuing medication(s) that are no longer clinically warranted for the patient. Muscle spasm: Diagnosis of muscle spasm associated with acute, painful musculoskeletal conditions. Fibromyalgia (off-label): Diagnosis of fibromyalgia. Used for severe sleep disturbance. Acute temporomandibular disorder (off-label): All of the following: a) Diagnosis of acute temporomandibular disorder, b) Patient has pain on palpitation of the lower jaw muscle, and c) Used in combination with a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) (e.g., naproxen). |
| Age Restrictions | PA applies to patients 65 years or older. |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | Muscle spasm, temporomandibular disorder: 4 weeks. Fibromyalgia: 12 weeks. |
| Other Criteria | N/A |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

DALIRESP

Products Affected

• Roflumilast

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD) (initial): Diagnosis of COPD. History of COPD exacerbations which required the use of systemic corticosteroids, antibiotics, or hospital admission. Trial and failure, intolerance, or contraindication to two prior therapies for COPD (e.g., Combivent, Spiriva). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | COPD (init, reauth): 12 months |
| Other Criteria | COPD (reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

DANZITEN

Products Affected

Danziten

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Diagnosis of Philadelphia chromosome positive chronic myeloid leukemia (Ph+ CML) |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

DARAPRIM

Products Affected

• Pyrimethamine TABS

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Toxoplasmosis: 1) Patient is using pyrimethamine for the active treatment of toxoplasmosis (e.g., toxoplasmic encephalitis, ocular toxoplasmosis), secondary prophylaxis of toxoplasmosis, or treatment of congenital toxoplasmosis OR 2) Patient is using pyrimethamine for the primary prophylaxis of toxoplasmosis, patient has experienced intolerance to prior prophylaxis with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole (TMP-SMX), and one of the following: patient has been re-challenged with TMP-SMX using a desensitization protocol and is still unable to tolerate, or evidence of life-threatening reaction to TMP-SMX in the past (eg, toxic epidermal necrolysis, Stevens-Johnson syndrome). Malaria: Requests for coverage of any pyrimethamine products for the treatment and/or prophylaxis of malaria are not authorized and will not be approved. The use of pyrimethamine for the treatment and/or prophylaxis of malaria is not recommended by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Toxoplasmosis: Prescribed by or in consultation with an infectious disease specialist |
| Coverage Duration | Toxoplasmosis: 12 months |
| Other Criteria | N/A |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

DAURISMO

Products Affected

Daurismo

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Acute myeloid leukemia (AML): Diagnosis of newly-diagnosed acute myeloid leukemia (AML) AND Used in combination with low-dose cytarabine AND One of the following: 1) Patient is greater than or equal to 75 years old, or 2) Patient has comorbidities that preclude the use of intensive induction chemotherapy. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

DEFERASIROX

Products Affected

Deferasirox

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Chronic Iron Overload Due to Blood Transfusions (Initial): Diagnosis of chronic iron overload due to blood transfusions (transfusional hemosiderosis). Patient has a baseline ferritin level more than 1,000 mcg/L. Patient has required the transfusion of at least 100 mL/kg packed red blood cells. Myelodysplastic Syndrome (MDS) (Initial): Diagnosis of MDS. Patient has Low or Intermediate-1 disease or is a potential transplant patient. Patient has received more than 20 red blood cell transfusions. Chronic iron overload due to non-transfusion-dependent thalassemia (NTDT) (Initial): Diagnosis of chronic iron overload due to NTDT. Liver iron concentration (LIC) 5 milligrams of iron per gram of liver dry weight (mg Fe/g dw) or higher. Serum ferritin level greater than 300 mcg/L. |
| Age Restrictions | Iron Overload Due to Blood Transfusions (initial): 2 years of age or older. NTDT (initial): 10 years of age or older |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | Iron Overload Due to Blood Transfusions, MDS (initial, reauth):12 mo. NTDT (initial, reauth): 6mo. |
| Other Criteria | Iron Overload Due to Blood Transfusions, MDS (Reauth): Patient experienced a reduction from baseline in serum ferritin level or LIC. NTDT (Reauth): Patient has LIC 3 mg Fe/g dw or higher. Patient experienced a reduction from baseline in serum ferritin level or LIC. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

DEMSER

Products Affected

• Metyrosine

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Preoperative preparation: Diagnosis of pheochromocytoma confirmed by one of the following biochemical testing: a) plasma free metanephrines OR b) urinary fractioned metanephrines. Medication is being used for preoperative preparation. Trial and failure, contraindication, or intolerance to both of the following: a) alpha-adrenergic blocker (e.g., phenoxybenzamine, doxazosin, terazosin) AND b) beta-adrenergic blocker (e.g., propranolol, metoprolol). Treatment of pheochromocytoma (initial): Diagnosis of pheochromocytoma confirmed by one of the following biochemical testing: a) plasma free metanephrines OR b) urinary fractioned metanephrines. Patient with hormonally active (catecholamine excess) pheochromocytoma. One of the following: a) patient is not a candidate for surgery OR b) chronic treatment due to malignant pheochromocytoma. Patient has not reached normotension after treatment with a selective alpha-1-adrenergic blocker (e.g., doxazosin, terazosin) and beta-adrenergic blocker (e.g., propranolol, metoprolol). Medication will not be used to control essential hypertension. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Preop prep: Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist OR Endocrine surgeon. Pheochromocytoma (initial): Prescribed by or in consultation with endocrinologist OR provider who specializes in the management of pheochromocytoma. |
| Coverage Duration | Preop prep: 4 wks. Treatment of pheo (initial): 6 months, (reauth): 12 months. |

| Other Criteria | Treatment of pheochromocytoma (reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy (e.g., decreased frequency and severity of hypertensive attacks). |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

DIACOMIT

Products Affected

• Diacomit

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Diagnosis of seizures associated with Dravet syndrome (DS). Used in combination with clobazam. Patient weighs 7kg or more. |
| Age Restrictions | Patient is 6 months of age or older. |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

DOPTELET

Products Affected

• Doptelet

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Thrombocytopenia Prior to Planned Procedure (TPPP): Diagnosis (dx) of thrombocytopenia. Patient has chronic liver disease and is scheduled to undergo a procedure. Baseline platelet count is less than 50,000/mcL. Chronic Immune Thrombocytopenia (ITP) (initial): Diagnosis of chronic ITP or relapsed/refractory ITP. Baseline platelet count is less than 30,000/mcL. Trial and failure, contraindication, or intolerance to at least one of the following: corticosteroids (e.g., prednisone, methylprednisolone), immunoglobulins [e.g., Gammagard, immune globulin (human)], or splenectomy. Patient's degree of thrombocytopenia and clinical condition increase the risk of bleeding. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | ITP (initial): Prescribed by or in consultation with a hematologist/oncologist. |
| Coverage Duration | TPPP: 1 month. ITP (initial, reauth): 12 months |
| Other Criteria | ITP (reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy as evidenced by an increase in platelet count to a level sufficient to avoid clinically important bleeding. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

DULERA

Products Affected

• Dulera

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Asthma (initial): Diagnosis of asthma. Trial and failure, contraindication (e.g., safety concerns, not indicated for patient's age), or intolerance to Breo Ellipta (fluticasone furoate and vilanterol trifenatate). |
| Age Restrictions | Initial: Patient is 5 years or older. |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | Initial, reauth: 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Asthma (reauthorization): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

DUPIXENT

Products Affected

 Dupixent INJ 200MG/1.14ML, 300MG/2ML

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Indications | Pending CMS Review |
| Off-Label Uses | Pending CMS Review |
| Exclusion Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Required Medical Information | Pending CMS Review |
| Age Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Coverage Duration | Pending CMS Review |
| Other Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Pending CMS Review |

EMGALITY

Products Affected

• Emgality

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Indications | Pending CMS Review |
| Off-Label Uses | Pending CMS Review |
| Exclusion Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Required Medical Information | Pending CMS Review |
| Age Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Coverage Duration | Pending CMS Review |
| Other Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Pending CMS Review |

EMPAVELI

Products Affected

• Empaveli

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Indications | Pending CMS Review |
| Off-Label Uses | Pending CMS Review |
| Exclusion Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Required Medical Information | Pending CMS Review |
| Age Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Coverage Duration | Pending CMS Review |
| Other Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Pending CMS Review |

ENBREL

Products Affected

• Enbrel Sureclick

- Enbrel INJ 25MG/0.5ML, 50MG/ML
- Enbrel Mini

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Rheumatoid Arthritis (RA) (Initial): Diagnosis of moderately to severely active RA. Minimum duration of a 3-month trial and failure, contraindication, or intolerance to one of the following conventional therapies at maximally tolerated doses: methotrexate, leflunomide, sulfasalazine. Polyarticular Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis (PJIA) (Initial): Diagnosis of moderately to severely active PJIA. Minimum duration of a 6-week trial and failure, contraindication, or intolerance to one of the following conventional therapies at maximally tolerated doses: leflunomide or methotrexate. Psoriatic Arthritis (PsA) (Initial): Diagnosis of active PsA. One of the following: actively inflamed joints, dactylitis, enthesitis, axial disease, or active skin and/or nail involvement. Plaque psoriasis (Initial): Diagnosis of moderate to severe chronic plaque psoriasis. One of the following: at least 3% body surface area (BSA) involvement, severe scalp psoriasis, OR palmoplantar (ie, palms, soles), facial, or genital involvement. Trial and failure of a minimum 30-day supply (14-day supply for topical corticosteroids), contraindication, or intolerance to one of the following topical therapies: corticosteroids (eg, betamethasone, clobetasol), vitamin D analogs (eg, calcitriol, calcipotriene), tazarotene, or calcineurin inhibitors (eg, tacrolimus, pimecrolimus). Ankylosing Spondylitis (AS) (Initial): Diagnosis of active AS. Minimum duration of a onemonth trial and failure, contraindication, or intolerance to one nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) (eg, ibuprofen, naproxen) at maximally tolerated doses. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |

| Prescriber Restrictions | RA (initial), PJIA (initial), AS (initial): Prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist. PsA (initial): Prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist or dermatologist. Plaque Psoriasis (initial): Prescribed by or in consultation with a dermatologist. |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Coverage Duration | All uses (initial): 6 months. All uses (reauth): 12 months |
| Other Criteria | RA, PJIA (Reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy as evidenced by at least one of the following: reduction in the total active (swollen and tender) joint count from baseline, OR improvement in symptoms (eg, pain, stiffness, inflammation) from baseline. PsA (Reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy as evidenced by at least one of the following: reduction in the total active (swollen and tender) joint count from baseline, improvement in symptoms (eg, pain, stiffness, pruritus, inflammation) from baseline, OR reduction in the BSA involvement from baseline. Plaque psoriasis (Reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy as evidenced by one of the following: reduction in the BSA involvement from baseline, OR improvement in symptoms (eg, pruritus, inflammation) from baseline. AS (Reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy as evidenced by improvement from baseline for at least one of the following: disease activity (eg, pain, fatigue, inflammation, stiffness), lab values (erythrocyte sedimentation rate, C-reactive protein level), function, axial status (eg, lumbar spine motion, chest expansion), OR total active (swollen and tender) joint count. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

ENDARI

Products Affected

• L-glutamine PACK

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Sickle cell disease (initial): Diagnosis of sickle cell disease. Used to reduce acute complications of sickle cell disease. Patient has had 2 or more painful sickle cell crises within the past 12 months. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | Sickle cell disease (initial, reauth): 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Sickle cell disease (reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

ENTYVIO SC

Products Affected

• Entyvio Pen

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Crohn's Disease (CD) (initial): Diagnosis of moderately to severely active CD. Ulcerative Colitis (UC) (initial): Diagnosis of moderately to severely active UC. CD, UC (initial): One of the following: a) Will be used as a maintenance dose following two doses of Entyvio IV for induction, or b) Patient is currently established on Entyvio IV. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | CD, UC (initial): Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist. |
| Coverage Duration | CD, UC (initial): 14 weeks. CD, UC (reauth): 12 months. |
| Other Criteria | CD, UC (reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy as evidenced by at least one of the following: improvement in intestinal inflammation (eg, mucosal healing, improvement of lab values [platelet counts, erythrocyte sedimentation rate, C-reactive protein level]) from baseline OR reversal of high fecal output state. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

EPCLUSA PREFERRED

Products Affected

• Sofosbuvir/velpatasvir

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Criteria will be applied consistent with current AASLD/IDSA guideline. Diagnosis of chronic hepatitis C. Not used in combination with another HCV direct acting antiviral agent [e.g., Sovaldi (sofosbuvir)]. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Prescribed by or in consultation with one of the following: Hepatologist, Gastroenterologist, Infectious disease specialist, HIV specialist certified through the American Academy of HIV Medicine. |
| Coverage Duration | 12 to 24 weeks. Criteria will be applied consistent with current AASLD/IDSA guideline. |
| Other Criteria | N/A |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

EPIDIOLEX

Products Affected

• Epidiolex

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Lennox-Gastaut syndrome (LGS): Diagnosis of seizures associated with LGS. Trial of, contraindication, or intolerance to two formulary anticonvulsants (e.g., topiramate, lamotrigine, valproate). Dravet syndrome (DS): Diagnosis of seizures associated with DS. Tuberous sclerosis complex (TSC): Diagnosis of seizures associated with TSC. |
| Age Restrictions | LGS, DS, TSC: Patient is 1 year of age or older. |
| Prescriber Restrictions | LGS, DS, TSC: Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

EPOETIN **A**LFA

Products Affected

• Procrit

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Anemia with Chronic Kidney Disease (CKD) (Initial): Diagnosis (Dx) of CKD. Anemia by lab values (Hct less than 30% or Hgb less than 10 g/dL) collected within 30 days of request. One of the following: a) both of the following: Patient is on dialysis, patient is without ESRD OR b) all of the following: patient is not on dialysis, the rate of hemoglobin decline indicates the likelihood of requiring a red blood cell (RBC) transfusion, and reducing the risk of alloimmunization and/or other RBC transfusion-related risks is a goal. Anemia with chemo (Initial):Other causes of anemia have been ruled out. Anemia by lab values (Hct less than 30%, Hgb less than 10 g/dL) collected within the prior 2 weeks of request. Cancer is a non-myeloid malignancy. Patient is receiving chemo. Preoperative for reduction of allogeneic blood transfusion: Patient is scheduled to undergo elective, non-cardiac, non-vascular surgery. Hgb is greater than 10 to less than or equal to 13 g/dL. Patient is at high risk for perioperative transfusions. Patient is unwilling or unable to donate autologous blood pre-operatively. Anemia in hepatitis C virus (HCV)-infected pts due to ribavirin in combination with interferon/peg-interferon (Initial): Dx of HCV infection. Anemia by labs (Hct less than 36% or Hgb less than 12 g/dL) collected within 30 days of request. Patient is receiving ribavirin and one of the following: interferon alfa or peginterferon alfa. Anemia with HIV (Initial): Anemia by lab values (Hgb less than 12 g/dL or Hct less than 36%) collected within 30 days of request. Serum erythropoietin level less than or equal to 500 mU/mL. Receiving zidovudine therapy or dx of HIV. Anemia in Myelodysplastic Syndrome (MDS) (Initial): Dx of MDS. Serum erythropoietin level is 500 mU/mL or less, or dx of transfusion-dependent MDS. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |

| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Coverage Duration | CKD,HIV(Init):6mo. CKD,HIV(reauth):12mo. Chemo,HCV(all):3mo. MDS:(init) 3mo,(reauth)12mo. Preop:1mo. |
| Other Criteria | Subject to ESRD review. CKD (Reauth): Dx of CKD. One of the following: 1) Most recent or average (avg) Hct over 3 months is 33% or less (Hgb is 11 g/dL or less) for patients on dialysis, without ESRD, 2) Most recent or avg Hct over 3 mo is 30% or less (Hgb 10 g/dL or less) for patients not on dialysis, OR 3) Most recent or avg Hct over 3 mo is 36% or less (Hgb 12 g/dL or less) for pediatric patients. Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy from pre-treatment level. HIV (Reauth): Most recent or avg Hct over 3 months is below 36% or most recent or avg Hgb over 3 months is below 12 g/dl. Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy from pre-treatment level. Chemo (Reauth): Anemia by lab values (Hgb less than 10 g/dl or Hct less than 30%) collected within the prior 2 weeks of request. Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy from pre-treatment level. Patient is receiving chemo. HCV (Reauth): Most recent or avg Hct over 3 months is 36% or less, OR most recent or avg Hct over 3 months is 36% or less. Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy from pre-treatment level. If patient has demonstrated response to therapy, authorization will be issued for the full course of ribavirin therapy. MDS (Reauth): Most recent or avg Hct over 3 months is 36% or less. Patient demonstrates a positive clinical response to therapy from pre-treatment level. Off-label uses (except MDS, HCV): Will not be approved if patient has Hgb greater than 10 g/dL or Hct greater than 30%. CKD (init, reauth), HIV (init), Chemo (init), Preop, MDS (init), HCV (init): Adequate iron stores confirmed by both of the following: a) Patient's ferritin level is greater than 100 mcg/L and b) Patient's transferrin saturation (TSAT) is greater than 20%. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

ERIVEDGE

Products Affected

• Erivedge

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Basal cell carcinoma: One of the following: A) Diagnosis of metastatic basal cell carcinoma OR B) Both of the following: 1) Diagnosis of locally advanced basal cell carcinoma AND 2) One of the following: a) Disease recurred following surgery or b) Patient is not a candidate for surgery and radiation. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

ERLEADA

Products Affected

• Erleada

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Diagnosis of prostate cancer. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

ESBRIET

Products Affected

• Pirfenidone

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis (IPF) (initial): Diagnosis of IPF as documented by all of the following: a) exclusion of other known causes of interstitial lung disease (ILD) (eg, domestic and occupational environmental exposures, connective tissue disease, drug toxicity), AND b) one of the following: i) in patients not subjected to surgical lung biopsy, the presence of a usual interstitial pneumonia (UIP) pattern on high-resolution computed tomography (HRCT) revealing IPF or probable IPF, OR ii) in patients subjected to a lung biopsy, both HRCT and surgical lung biopsy pattern revealing IPF or probable IPF. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | IPF (initial): Prescribed by or in consultation with a pulmonologist |
| Coverage Duration | initial, reauth: 12 months |
| Other Criteria | IPF (reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

EUCRISA

Products Affected

• Eucrisa

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Atopic dermatitis (initial): Diagnosis of mild to moderate atopic dermatitis. Trial and failure, contraindication, or intolerance to one prescription strength topical corticosteroid (e.g., triamcinolone acetonide, fluocinolone acetonide), unless the affected area is sensitive (i.e., face, axillae, groin). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Reauth: Patient demonstrates a positive clinical response to therapy (e.g., reduction in body surface area involvement, reduction in pruritus severity). |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

EVRYSDI

Products Affected

• Evrysdi SOLR

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Spinal muscular atrophy (SMA) (initial): Diagnosis of spinal muscular atrophy (SMA) type I, II, or III. Both of the following: a) The mutation or deletion of genes in chromosome 5q resulting in one of the following: 1) Homozygous gene deletion or mutation (e.g., homozygous deletion of exon 7 at locus 5q13) or 2) Compound heterozygous mutation (e.g., deletion of SMN1 exon 7 [allele 1] and mutation of SMN1 [allele 2]) AND b) Patient has at least 2 copies of SMN2. Patient is not dependent on both of the following: 1) Invasive ventilation or tracheostomy and 2) Use of non-invasive ventilation beyond use for naps and nighttime sleep. At least one of the following exams (based on patient age and motor ability) has been conducted to establish baseline motor ability: Hammersmith Infant Neurological Exam Part 2 (HINE-2) (infant to early childhood), Hammersmith Functional Motor Scale Expanded (HFMSE), Revised Upper Limb Module (RULM) Test (Non ambulatory), Children's Hospital of Philadelphia Infant Test of Neuromuscular Disorders (CHOP INTEND), Motor Function Measure 32 (MFM-32) Scale, or Item 22 of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development Third Edition (BSID-III). Patient is not to receive concomitant chronic survival motor neuron (SMN) modifying therapy for the treatment of SMA (e.g., Spinraza). One of the following: a) patient has not previously received gene replacement therapy for the treatment of SMA (e.g., Zolgensma) or b) patient has previously received gene therapy for the treatment of SMA (e.g., Zolgensma) AND submission of medical records (e.g., chart notes) documenting that there has been an inadequate response to gene therapy (e.g., sustained decrease in at least one motor test score over a period of 6 months). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |

| Prescriber Restrictions Coverage | SMA (Initial, Reauth): Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist with expertise in the diagnosis and treatment of SMA Initial, Reauth: 12 months |
|--|--|
| Other Criteria | SMA (Reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy. Pt is not to receive concomitant chronic survival motor neuron (SMN) modifying therapy for the treatment of SMA (e.g., Spinraza). One of the following: a) pt has not previously received gene replacement therapy for the treatment of SMA (e.g., Zolgensma) or b) pt has previously received gene therapy for the treatment of SMA (e.g., Zolgensma) AND submission of medical records (e.g., chart notes) documenting that there has been an inadequate response to gene therapy (e.g., sustained decrease in at least one motor test score over a period of 6 months). |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

FABRAZYME

Products Affected

• Fabrazyme

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Fabry Disease (init): Diagnosis of Fabry disease. One of the following: a) detection of pathogenic mutations in the GLA gene by molecular genetic testing, b) deficiency in α-galactosidase A (α-Gal A) enzyme activity in plasma, isolated leukocytes, or dried blood spots (DBS), or c) significant clinical manifestations (e.g., neuropathic pain, cardiomyopathy, renal insufficiency, angiokeratomas, cornea verticillata). Will not be used in combination with other drugs used for Fabry disease. |
| Age Restrictions | Fabry Disease (init): Patient is 2 years of age or older. |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | Fabry Disease (init, reauth): 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Fabry Disease (reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy. Will not be used in combination with other drugs used for Fabry disease. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

FASENRA

Products Affected

Fasenra

• Fasenra Pen

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Indications | Pending CMS Review |
| Off-Label Uses | Pending CMS Review |
| Exclusion Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Required Medical Information | Pending CMS Review |
| Age Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Coverage Duration | Pending CMS Review |
| Other Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Pending CMS Review |

FENTANYL

Products Affected

• Fentanyl Citrate Oral Transmucosal

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | For the management of breakthrough cancer pain. Patient is currently taking a long-acting opioid around the clock for cancer pain. Patient must have at least a one week history of ONE of the following medications to demonstrate tolerance to opioids: Morphine sulfate at doses of greater than or equal to 60 mg/day, Fentanyl transdermal patch at doses greater than or equal to 25 µg/hr, Oxycodone at a dose of greater than or equal to 30 mg/day, Oral hydromorphone at a dose of greater than or equal to 8 mg/day, Oral oxymorphone at a dose of greater than or equal to 25 mg/day, Oral hydrocodone at a dose of greater than or equal to 60 mg/day, or an alternative opioid at an equianalgesic dose (e.g., oral methadone greater than or equal to 20 mg/day). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Prescribed by or in consultation with one of the following: Pain specialist, Oncologist, Hematologist, Hospice care specialist, or Palliative care specialist. |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | N/A |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

FINTEPLA

Products Affected

• Fintepla

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Dravet Syndrome: Diagnosis of seizures associated with Dravet syndrome. Lennox-Gastaut Syndrome: Diagnosis of seizures associated with Lennox-Gastaut syndrome. |
| Age Restrictions | All Indications: Patient is 2 years of age or older. |
| Prescriber Restrictions | All Indications: Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist. |
| Coverage Duration | All Indications: 12 months |
| Other Criteria | All Indications: Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

FIRAZYR

Products Affected

• Icatibant Acetate

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Treatment of hereditary angioedema (HAE) attacks (initial): Diagnosis of HAE. Diagnosis has been confirmed by both of the following: 1) C4 level below the lower limit of normal, and 2) C1 inhibitor (C1-INh) deficiency or dysfunction (Type I or II HAE) as documented by one of the following: a) C1-INH antigenic level below the lower limit of normal OR b) C1-INH functional level below the lower limit of normal. For the treatment of acute HAE attacks. Not used in combination with other approved treatments for acute HAE attacks. |
| Age Restrictions | Initial: Patient is 18 years of age or older |
| Prescriber Restrictions | HAE (initial): Prescribed by or in consultation with an immunologist or an allergist |
| Coverage Duration | Initial, Reauth: 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Reauth: Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy. Not used in combination with other approved treatments for acute HAE attacks. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

FIRMAGON

Products Affected

• Firmagon INJ 120MG/VIAL, 80MG

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Diagnosis of advanced or metastatic prostate cancer. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

FOTIVDA

Products Affected

Fotivda

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Indications | Pending CMS Review |
| Off-Label Uses | Pending CMS Review |
| Exclusion Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Required Medical Information | Pending CMS Review |
| Age Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Coverage Duration | Pending CMS Review |
| Other Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Pending CMS Review |

FRUZAQLA

Products Affected

• Fruzaqla

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Indications | Pending CMS Review |
| Off-Label Uses | Pending CMS Review |
| Exclusion Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Required Medical Information | Pending CMS Review |
| Age Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Coverage Duration | Pending CMS Review |
| Other Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Pending CMS Review |

GAMASTAN

Products Affected

Gamastan

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Immune globulin is being used intramuscularly. The immune globulin will be administered at the minimum effective dose and appropriate frequency for the prescribed diagnosis. Patient requires immunization for hepatitis A, measles, rubella, or varicella. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 14 days |
| Other Criteria | N/A |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

GAVRETO

Products Affected

Gavreto

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): Diagnosis of NSCLC. Presence of metastatic rearranged during transfection (RET) gene fusion-positive tumor(s) as detected by an FDA-approved test or a test performed at a facility approved by Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA). Thyroid Cancer: Diagnosis of thyroid cancer. Disease is one of the following: advanced or metastatic. Disease has presence of rearranged during transfection (RET) gene fusion-positive tumor(s). Disease requires treatment with systemic therapy. One of the following: patient is radioactive iodine-refractory or radioactive iodine therapy is not appropriate. |
| Age Restrictions | Thyroid Cancer: Patient is 12 years of age or older. |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

GILENYA

Products Affected

• Fingolimod Hydrochloride

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | Multiple Sclerosis (MS) (initial, reauth): Not used in combination with another disease-modifying therapy for MS. |
| Required Medical Information | MS (initial): Diagnosis of a relapsing form of MS (eg, clinically isolated syndrome, relapsing-remitting disease, secondary progressive disease, including active disease with new brain lesions). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | MS (initial, reauth): Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist |
| Coverage Duration | MS (initial, reauth): 12 months |
| Other Criteria | MS (reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy (e.g., stability in radiologic disease activity, clinical relapses, disease progression). |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

GILOTRIF

Products Affected

• Gilotrif

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Indications | Pending CMS Review |
| Off-Label Uses | Pending CMS Review |
| Exclusion Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Required Medical Information | Pending CMS Review |
| Age Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Coverage Duration | Pending CMS Review |
| Other Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Pending CMS Review |

GLATIRAMER ACETATE

Products Affected

• Glatiramer Acetate

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | Multiple Sclerosis (MS) (initial, reauth): Not used in combination with another disease-modifying therapy for MS. |
| Required Medical Information | MS (initial): Diagnosis of a relapsing form of MS (eg, clinically isolated syndrome, relapsing-remitting disease, secondary progressive disease, including active disease with new brain lesions). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | MS (initial, reauth): Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist |
| Coverage Duration | MS (initial, reauth): 12 months |
| Other Criteria | MS (reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

GLEEVEC

Products Affected

• Imatinib Mesylate TABS

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | One of the following: A) Diagnosis of Philadelphia chromosome positive (Ph+)/BCR ABL-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML) OR B) Ph+/BCR ABL+ acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL) OR C) Gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST) OR D) Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans that is unresectable, recurrent, or metastatic OR E) Hypereosinophilic syndrome or chronic eosinophilic leukemia OR F) Myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS) or myeloproliferative disease OR G) Aggressive systemic mastocytosis. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | All uses: 12 months |
| Other Criteria | All uses: Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

GLYCOPYRROLATE TABLET

Products Affected

• Glycopyrrolate TABS 1MG, 2MG

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Initial: Diagnosis of peptic ulcer. One of the following: 1) Patient is receiving concomitant treatment therapy with a proton-pump inhibitor (PPI) (e.g., lansoprazole, omeprazole), OR 2) Both of the following: a) Patient has a contraindication or intolerance to PPIs, and b) Patient is receiving concomitant treatment therapy with an H2-receptor antagonist (e.g., famotidine, nizatidine). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Initial, Reauth: Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist. |
| Coverage Duration | Initial, Reauth: 3 months. |
| Other Criteria | Reauth: One of the following: 1) Patient's peptic ulcer has not healed, OR 2) Patient has a new peptic ulcer. One of the following: 1) Patient is receiving concomitant treatment therapy with a proton-pump inhibitor (PPI) (e.g., lansoprazole, omeprazole), OR 2) Both of the following: a) Patient has a contraindication or intolerance to PPIs, and b) Patient is receiving concomitant treatment therapy with an H2-receptor antagonist (e.g., famotidine, nizatidine). Patient experienced a reduction in peptic ulcer symptoms while on therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

GOMEKLI

Products Affected

• Gomekli

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Indications | Pending CMS Review |
| Off-Label Uses | Pending CMS Review |
| Exclusion Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Required Medical Information | Pending CMS Review |
| Age Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Coverage Duration | Pending CMS Review |
| Other Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Pending CMS Review |

GROWTH HORMONE, PREFERRED

Products Affected

• Genotropin

• Genotropin Miniquick

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Indications | Pending CMS Review |
| Off-Label Uses | Pending CMS Review |
| Exclusion Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Required Medical Information | Pending CMS Review |
| Age Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Coverage Duration | Pending CMS Review |
| Other Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Pending CMS Review |

HERNEXEOS

Products Affected

Hernexeos

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Indications | Pending CMS Review |
| Off-Label Uses | Pending CMS Review |
| Exclusion Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Required Medical Information | Pending CMS Review |
| Age Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Coverage Duration | Pending CMS Review |
| Other Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Pending CMS Review |

IBRANCE

Products Affected

• Ibrance

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Diagnosis of breast cancer. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

IBTROZI

Products Affected

• Ibtrozi

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Indications | Pending CMS Review |
| Off-Label Uses | Pending CMS Review |
| Exclusion Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Required Medical Information | Pending CMS Review |
| Age Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Coverage Duration | Pending CMS Review |
| Other Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Pending CMS Review |

ICLUSIG

Products Affected

• Iclusig

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Chronic myelogenous leukemia: Diagnosis of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia: Diagnosis of Philadelphia chromosome-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia (Ph+ ALL). One of the following: a) Used in combination with chemotherapy up to 20 cycles OR b) Used as monotherapy in patients where one of the following applies: i) No other kinase inhibitors are indicated OR ii) Disease is T315I-positive Ph+ ALL. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | All uses: 12 months |
| Other Criteria | All uses: Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

DHIFA

Products Affected

• Idhifa

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Acute Myeloid Leukemia (AML): Diagnosis of AML. Disease is relapsed or refractory. Patient has an isocitrate dehydrogenase-2 (IDH2) mutation as detected by a U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-approved test (e.g., Abbott RealTime IDH2 assay) or a test performed at a facility approved by Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

IGALMI

Products Affected

• Igalmi

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | One of the following diagnoses: Schizophrenia or Bipolar I or II disorder. For the treatment of acute agitation. Trial and failure, contraindication or intolerance to at least two products used in acute agitation (e.g., olanzapine, ziprasidone). Patient is currently being managed with maintenance medication for their underlying disorder (e.g., aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, lithium, valproic acid). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 14 days |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

IMBRUVICA

Products Affected

- Imbruvica CAPS
- Imbruvica SUSP

• Imbruvica TABS 140MG, 280MG, 420MG

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL): Diagnosis of CLL. Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia: Diagnosis of Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia/lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma. Small lymphocytic lymphoma (SLL): Diagnosis of SLL. Chronic graft versus host disease (cGVHD): Diagnosis of cGVHD AND trial and failure of one or more lines of systemic therapy (e.g., corticosteroids like prednisone or methylprednisolone, mycophenolate). |
| Age Restrictions | (cGVHD): Patient is 1 year of age or older. |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | All Uses: 12 months |
| Other Criteria | All Uses: Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

MKELDI

Products Affected

• Imkeldi

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Chronic Myelogenous/Myeloid Leukemia (CML): Diagnosis of Philadelphia chromosome/BCR ABL-positive (Ph+/BCR ABL+) CML. Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia/Acute Lymphoblastic Lymphoma (ALL): Diagnosis of Ph+/BCR ABL+ ALL. Myelodysplastic Disease (MDS)/Myeloproliferative Disease (MPD): Diagnosis of MDS/MPD. Aggressive Systemic Mastocytosis (ASM): Diagnosis of ASM. Hypereosinophilic Syndrome (HES) and/or Chronic Eosinophilic Leukemia (CEL): Diagnosis of at least one of the following: a) HES or b) CEL. Dermatofibrosarcoma Protuberans (DFSP): Diagnosis of unresectable, recurrent, or metastatic DFSP. Gastrointestinal Stromal Tumors (GIST): Diagnosis of GIST. All indications: Patient is unable to swallow generic imatinib tablet due to one of the following: a) Age, b) Physical impairment (e.g., difficulties with motor or oral coordination), c) Dysphagia, or d) Patient is using a feeding tube or nasal gastric tube. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

INBRIJA

Products Affected

• Inbrija

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Parkinson's disease (PD) (initial): Diagnosis of PD. Patient is experiencing intermittent OFF episodes. Patient is currently being treated with carbidopa/levodopa. Trial and failure, contraindication or intolerance to two of the following: MAO-B inhibitor (e.g., rasagiline, selegiline), dopamine agonist (e.g., pramipexole, ropinirole), or COMT Inhibitor (e.g., entacapone). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | PD (initial): Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist |
| Coverage Duration | PD (initial, reauth): 12 months |
| Other Criteria | PD (reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy. Used in combination with carbidopa/levodopa. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

INCRELEX

Products Affected

• Increlex

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Insulin-like Growth Factor-1 (IGF-1) deficiency (initial): Diagnosis of severe primary IGF-1 deficiency. Height standard deviation score of -3.0 or less. Basal IGF-1 standard deviation score of -3.0 or less. Normal or elevated growth hormone (GH). GH gene deletion (initial): Diagnosis of GH gene deletion in patients who have developed neutralizing antibodies to GH. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Initial: Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist |
| Coverage Duration | Initial, reauth: 12 months |
| Other Criteria | (Reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

INFLECTRA

Products Affected

• Inflectra

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Crohn's Disease (CD) and Fistulizing Crohn's Disease (FCD) (initial): Diagnosis (Dx) of moderately to severely active CD or FCD. One of the following: frequent diarrhea and abdominal pain, at least 10% weight loss, complications (eg, obstruction, fever, abdominal mass), abnormal lab values (eg, CRP), OR CD Activity Index (CDAI) greater than 220. Trial and failure, contraindication, or intolerance (TF/C/I) to one of the following conventional therapies: 6-mercaptopurine, azathioprine, corticosteroids (eg, prednisone), methotrexate. Ulcerative colitis (UC) (initial): Dx of moderately to severely active UC. One of the following: greater than 6 stools per day, frequent blood in the stools, frequent urgency, presence of ulcers, abnormal lab values (eg, hemoglobin, ESR, CRP), OR dependent on, or refractory to, corticosteroids. TF/C/I to one of the following conventional therapies: corticosteroids (eg, prednisone), aminosalicylate (eg, mesalamine, olsalazine, sulfasalazine), azathioprine, 6-mercaptopurine. Rheumatoid arthritis (RA) (initial): Dx of moderately to severely active RA. Used in combination with methotrexate. Psoriatic arthritis (PsA) (initial): Dx of active PsA. One of the following: actively inflamed joints, dactylitis, enthesitis, axial disease, or active skin and/or nail involvement. Plaque psoriasis (initial): Dx of chronic severe (ie, extensive and/or disabling) plaque psoriasis. One of the following: at least 3% body surface area (BSA) involvement, severe scalp psoriasis, OR palmoplantar (ie, palms, soles), facial, or genital involvement. Minimum duration of a 4-week trial and failure, contraindication, or intolerance to one of the following topical therapies: corticosteroids (eg, betamethasone, clobetasol), vitamin D analogs (eg, calcitriol, calcipotriene), tazarotene, or calcineurin inhibitors (eg, tacrolimus, pimecrolimus). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |

Prescriber Restrictions

RA, AS: Prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist. PsA: Prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist or dermatologist. CD, FCD, UC: Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist. Plaque Psoriasis: Prescribed by or in consultation with a dermatologist. Sarcoidosis (initial): Prescribed by or in consultation with a pulmonologist, dermatologist, or ophthalmologist.

Coverage Duration

All uses (initial): 6 months, (reauth): 12 months

Other Criteria

Ankylosing spondylitis (AS) (initial): Dx of active AS. Minimum duration of a one-month TF/C/I to one NSAID (eg, ibuprofen, naproxen) at maximally tolerated doses. Sarcoidosis (initial): Dx of sarcoidosis. TF/C/I to one of the following: corticosteroid (eg, prednisone) OR immunosuppressant (eg, methotrexate, cyclophosphamide, azathioprine). All indications (initial): Trial and failure or intolerance to Remicade or Infliximab. Plaque psoriasis (reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy as evidenced by one of the following: reduction in the BSA involvement from baseline, OR improvement in symptoms (eg, pruritus, inflammation) from baseline. CD, UC (reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy as evidenced by at least one of the following: improvement in intestinal inflammation (eg, mucosal healing, improvement of lab values [platelet counts, erythrocyte sedimentation rate, C-reactive protein level]) from baseline OR reversal of high fecal output state. RA (reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy as evidenced by at least one of the following: reduction in the total active (swollen and tender) joint count from baseline OR improvement in symptoms (eq. pain, stiffness, inflammation) from baseline. PsA (reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy as evidenced by at least one of the following: reduction in the total active (swollen and tender) joint count from baseline, improvement in symptoms (eg, pain, stiffness, pruritus, inflammation) from baseline, OR reduction in the BSA involvement from baseline. AS (reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy as evidenced by improvement from baseline for at least one of the following: disease activity (eg. pain, fatigue, inflammation, stiffness), lab values (erythrocyte sedimentation rate, C-reactive protein level), function, axial status (eg, lumbar spine motion, chest expansion), OR total active (swollen and tender) joint count. Sarcoidosis (reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy.

| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |
|-------------------------------------|--|
|-------------------------------------|--|

INGREZZA

Products Affected

• Ingrezza

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Indications | Pending CMS Review |
| Off-Label Uses | Pending CMS Review |
| Exclusion Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Required Medical Information | Pending CMS Review |
| Age Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Coverage Duration | Pending CMS Review |
| Other Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Pending CMS Review |

INLYTA

Products Affected

• Inlyta

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Indications | Pending CMS Review |
| Off-Label Uses | Pending CMS Review |
| Exclusion Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Required Medical Information | Pending CMS Review |
| Age Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Coverage Duration | Pending CMS Review |
| Other Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Pending CMS Review |

INQOVI

Products Affected

• Inqovi

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS): Diagnosis of myelodysplastic syndrome. Patient is intermediate-1, intermediate-2, or high-risk per the International Prognostic Scoring System (IPSS). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

INREBIC

Products Affected

• Inrebic

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Myelofibrosis: Diagnosis of one of the following: primary myelofibrosis, post-polycythemia vera myelofibrosis, or post-essential thrombocythemia myelofibrosis. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

IRESSA

Products Affected

• Gefitinib

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): Diagnosis of metastatic NSCLC AND Patient has known active epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) exon 19 deletions or exon 21 (L858R) substitution mutations as detected by a U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-approved test or a test performed at a facility approved by Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

ISTURISA

Products Affected

• Isturisa TABS 1MG, 5MG

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Cushing's Syndrome (initial): Diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome. Used for treatment of endogenous hypercortisolemia. One of the following: a) Patient is not a candidate for surgery (e.g., adrenalectomy, transsphenoidal surgery), OR b) Surgery has not been curative for the patient. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Cushing's Syndrome (initial): Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist. |
| Coverage Duration | Cushing's Syndrome (initial, reauth): 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Cushing's Syndrome (reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

ITOVEBI

Products Affected

• Itovebi

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Diagnosis of breast cancer. Disease is one of the following: a) Locally advanced, or b) Metastatic. Disease is all of the following (as detected by a U.S. Food and Drug Administration [FDA]-approved test or a test performed at a facility approved by Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments [CLIA]): a) PIK3CA-mutated, b) Hormone receptor (HR)-positive, c) Human epidermal growth-factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative. Used following recurrence on or after completing adjuvant endocrine therapy (e.g. Zoladex [goserelin], Arimidex [anastrozole], Nolvadex [tamoxifen]). Used in combination with both of the following: a) Ibrance (Palbociclib), and b) Fulvestrant. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

ITRACONAZOLE CAPSULE

Products Affected

• Itraconazole CAPS

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Systemic Fungal Infection (SFI): Diagnosis of a systemic fungal infection (e.g., aspergillosis, histoplasmosis, blastomycosis). Fingernail Onychomycosis: Diagnosis of fingernail onychomycosis as confirmed by one of the following: i) positive potassium hydroxide (KOH) preparation, ii) fungal culture, OR iii) nail biopsy. Trial and failure (of a minimum 6-week supply), contraindication, or intolerance to oral terbinafine. Toenail Onychomycosis: Diagnosis of toenail onychomycosis as confirmed by one of the following: i) positive potassium hydroxide (KOH) preparation, ii) fungal culture, OR iii) nail biopsy. Trial and failure (of a minimum 12-week supply), contraindication, or intolerance to oral terbinafine. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | SFI:6mo.Fingernail Onychomycosis:5wks.Toenail Onychomycosis:3mo. |
| Other Criteria | N/A |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

IVERMECTIN

Products Affected

• Ivermectin TABS

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Strongyloidiasis: Diagnosis of intestinal (i.e., nondisseminated) strongyloidiasis due to the nematode parasite Strongyloides stercoralis. Onchocerciasis: Diagnosis of onchocerciasis due to the nematode parasite Onchocerca volvulus. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | Strongyloidiasis: 3 weeks. Onchocerciasis: 6 months. |
| Other Criteria | N/A |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

IVIG

Products Affected

Privigen

• Bivigam INJ 10%, 5GM/50ML

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Initial: Immune globulin (Ig) will be administered at the minimum effective dose and appropriate frequency for the prescribed diagnosis. For IVIG – Ig is being used intravenously (IV) AND One of the following diagnoses: [A] Primary Immunodeficiency 1) Common variable immunodeficiency. 2) Congenital agammaglobulinemia (X-linked or autosomal recessive). 3) Severe combined immunodeficiencies. 4) Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. OR 5) Other PI with an immunologic evaluation including IgG levels below the normal laboratory value for the patient's age at the time of diagnosis and the patient lacks an adequate response to protein and polysaccharide antigens (i.e., tetanus toxoid or diphtheria toxoid and pneumovax or HiB vaccine). [B] Secondary Acquired Antibody Deficiency 1) B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia with an Ig level less than 500 mg/dL OR history of recurrent bacterial infections. 2) HIV infection with an Ig level less than 400 mg/dL OR Patient has active bleeding or a platelet count less than 10 x 109/L. 3) Multiple myeloma in plateau phase and patient has hypogammaglobulinemia. [C] Hematological Autoimmune Disorders 1) Acquired (pure) red cell aplasia (PRCA) that is immunologic and patient had a trial and failure, contraindication, or intolerance (TF/C/I) to a corticosteroid and an immunosuppressant (i.e., cyclophosphamide, cyclosporine) OR patient has viral PRCA caused by parvovirus B19. 2) Fetal alloimmune thrombocytopenia. 3) Hemolytic disease of the newborn and the patient has established hyperbilirubinemia. 4) Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and patient had a TF/C/I to a corticosteroid OR a platelet count less than 30,000 cells/mm3. Continued in Other Criteria Section. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |

Prescriber All uses (initial, reauth): Prescribed by or in consultation with a physician who has specialized expertise in managing patients on Restrictions immune globulin therapy (e.g., immunologist, hematologist, neurologist). 4 months: Solid organ transplant. 12 months: all other diagnoses. Coverage Duration Other Criteria [D] Neuromuscular Autoimmune Disorders 1) Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. 2) Guillain-Barré syndrome. 3) Inflammatory myopathies (dermatomyositis or polymyositis) AND Patient had a TF/C/I to a corticosteroid AND an immunosuppressant (i.e., azathioprine, methotrexate, cyclosporine A, cyclophosphamide, or tacrolimus). 4) Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome AND Patient had a TF/C/I to a corticosteroid. 5) Multifocal motor neuropathy. 6) Myasthenia gravis with severe exacerbations or myasthenic crises. 7) Stiff person syndrome AND Patient had a TF/C/I to at least one standard therapy (i.e., baclofen, corticosteroid). [E] Other Disorders 1) Autoimmune blistering disease AND Patient had a TF/C/I to a corticosteroid AND an immunosuppressant (i.e., dapsone, methotrexate, azathioprine, or mycophenolate mofetil). 2) Kawasaki syndrome. 3) Solid organ transplant and IVIG is being used for CMV prophylaxis. or patient is a kidney transplant recipient and has donor specific antibodies, or patient has steroid-resistant rejection and had a TF/C/I to standard therapies. For SCIG (Gamunex-C, Gammagard Liquid, Gammaked only)- Immune globulin is being used subcutaneously AND One of the following PI diagnoses: 1) Common variable immunodeficiency. 2) Congenital agammaglobulinemia (X-linked or autosomal recessive). 3) Severe combined immunodeficiencies. 4) Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. OR 5) Other PI with an immunologic evaluation including IgG levels below the normal laboratory value for the patient's age at the time of diagnosis and patient lacks an adequate response to protein and polysaccharide antigens (i.e., tetanus toxoid or diphtheria toxoid and pneumovax or HiB vaccine). All products: Subject to Part B vs. Part D review. Patient does not meet criteria for Part B or patient is in a long-term care facility. For non-oncology renewal, the patient has experienced an objective improvement on immune globulin therapy and the immune globulin will be administered at the minimum effective dose (by decreasing the dose, increasing the frequency, or implementing both strategies) for maintenance therapy.

| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |
|-------------------------------------|--|
|-------------------------------------|--|

WILFIN

Products Affected

Iwilfin

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Diagnosis of high-risk neuroblastoma (HRNB). Patient has shown at least a partial response to prior multiagent, multimodality therapy. Prior therapy included anti-GD2 immunotherapy (e.g., Danyelza [naxitamab-gqgk], Unituxin [dinutuximab]). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

JAKAFI

Products Affected

Jakafi

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Myelofibrosis: Diagnosis of primary myelofibrosis, OR post-polycythemia vera myelofibrosis, OR post-essential thrombocythemia myelofibrosis. Polycythemia vera: Diagnosis of polycythemia vera, AND trial and failure, contraindication, or intolerance to hydroxyurea. Acute graft versus host disease (aGVHD): Diagnosis of aGVHD. Disease is steroid-refractory. Chronic graft versus host disease (cGVHD): Diagnosis of cGVHD. Trial and failure of at least one or more lines of systemic therapy (e.g., corticosteroids, mycophenolate, etc.). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months. |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

JAYPIRCA

Products Affected

• Jaypirca

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Mantle Cell Lymphoma (MCL): Diagnosis of MCL. Disease is one of the following: a) relapsed, or b) refractory. Patient has received at least two prior therapies for MCL, one of which is a Bruton Tyrosine Kinase (BTK) inhibitor therapy [e.g., Calquence (acalabrutinib), Imbruvica (ibrutinib)]. Chronic Lymphocytic Leukemia (CLL)/Small Lymphocytic Lymphoma (SLL): Diagnosis of one of the following: a) CLL, or b) SLL. Patient has received treatment for CLL/SLL with both of the following therapies: a) BTK inhibitor therapy [e.g., Calquence (acalabrutinib), Imbruvica (ibrutinib).], and b) B-cell lymphoma 2 (BCL-2) inhibitor therapy [e.g., Venclexta (venetoclax)]. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

JYLAMVO

Products Affected

• Jylamvo

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Neoplastic diseases: Diagnosis of one of the following: A) acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL), B) mycosis fungoides (cutaneous T-cell lymphoma), or C) relapsed or refractory non-hodgkin lymphomas. Rheumatoid arthritis (RA): Diagnosis of RA. Psoriasis: Diagnosis of severe psoriasis. Polyarticular juvenile idiopathic arthritis (pJIA): Diagnosis of polyarticular juvenile idiopathic arthritis. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | RA: Prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist. Psoriasis: Prescribed by or in consultation with a dermatologist. pJIA: Prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist. |
| Coverage Duration | Neoplastic diseases, RA, Psoriasis, pJIA: 12 months. |
| Other Criteria | Subject to Part B vs D review. Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

JYNARQUE

Products Affected

• Jynarque TABS

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease (ADPKD) (initial): Diagnosis of rapidly progressing ADPKD. One of the following: 1) Both of the following: Patient has received Jynarque for less than or equal to 18 months AND Alanine transaminase (ALT), aspartate transaminase (AST), and bilirubin will be measured prior to initiation, at 2 weeks and 4 weeks after initiation, then monthly for the first 18 months of therapy OR 2) Both of the following: Patient has received Jynarque for longer than 18 months AND ALT, AST, and bilirubin will be measured at least every 3 months. Patient does not have a history of significant liver impairment or injury, not including uncomplicated polycystic liver disease. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | ADPKD (reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy. One of the following: 1) Patient does not have signs or symptoms consistent with hepatic injury or 2) Patient has uncomplicated polycystic liver disease. One of the following: 1) Both of the following: Patient has received Jynarque for less than or equal to 18 months AND Alanine transaminase (ALT), aspartate transaminase (AST), and bilirubin will be measured prior to initiation, at 2 weeks and 4 weeks after initiation, then monthly for the first 18 months of therapy OR 2) Both of the following: Patient has received Jynarque for longer than 18 months AND ALT, AST, and bilirubin will be measured at least every 3 months. |

| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |
|-------------------------------------|--|
|-------------------------------------|--|

KALYDECO

Products Affected

Kalydeco

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Cystic Fibrosis (CF) (Initial): Diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Patient has at least one mutation in the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) gene that is responsive to ivacaftor potentiation based on clinical and/or in vitro assay data as detected by a U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-cleared cystic fibrosis mutation test or a test performed at a facility approved by Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA). |
| Age Restrictions | CF (initial): Patient is 1 month of age or older. |
| Prescriber Restrictions | CF (initial): Prescribed by or in consultation with a specialist affiliated with a CF care center or pulmonologist |
| Coverage Duration | CF (initial, reauth): 12 months |
| Other Criteria | CF (Reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response (i.e. improvement in lung function [percent predicted forced expiratory volume in one second (PPFEV1)], decreased number of pulmonary exacerbations) while on therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

KERENDIA

Products Affected

Kerendia

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Indications | Pending CMS Review |
| Off-Label Uses | Pending CMS Review |
| Exclusion Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Required Medical Information | Pending CMS Review |
| Age Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Coverage Duration | Pending CMS Review |
| Other Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Pending CMS Review |

KESIMPTA

Products Affected

• Kesimpta

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Multiple Sclerosis (MS) (Initial): Diagnosis of a relapsing form of multiple sclerosis (MS) (e.g., clinically isolated syndrome, relapsing-remitting disease, secondary progressive disease, including active disease with new brain lesions). One of the following: 1) Trial and failure (of a minimum 4-week supply), contraindication, or intolerance to one disease-modifying therapy for MS [e.g., Avonex (interferon beta-1a), Betaseron (interferon beta-1b), Gilenya fingolimod)], OR 2) For continuation of prior therapy. Not used in combination with another disease-modifying therapy for MS. Not used in combination with another B-cell targeted therapy (e.g., rituximab [Rituxan], belimumab [Benlysta], ocrelizumab [Ocrevus]). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | MS (Initial, Reauth): Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist |
| Coverage Duration | MS (Initial, Reauth): 12 months |
| Other Criteria | MS (Reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy. Not used in combination with another disease-modifying therapy for MS. Not used in combination with another B-cell targeted therapy (e.g., rituximab [Rituxan], belimumab [Benlysta], ocrelizumab [Ocrevus]). |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

KINERET

Products Affected

Kineret

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Rheumatoid Arthritis (RA) (Initial): Diagnosis of moderately to severely active RA. One of the following: a) Either a trial and failure, contraindication, or intolerance (TF/C/I) to two of the following: Enbrel (etanercept), one formulary adalimumab product, Orencia (abatacept), Xeljanz/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib), or attestation demonstrating a trial may be inappropriate, OR b) For continuation of prior therapy. Neonatal-Onset Multisystem Inflammatory Disease (NOMID) (initial): Diagnosis of NOMID AND dx of NOMID has been confirmed by one of the following: 1) NLRP-3 (nucleotide-binding domain, leucine rich family (NLR), pyrin domain containing 3) gene (also known as Cold-Induced Auto-inflammatory Syndrome-1 [CIAS1]) mutation OR 2) Both of the following: a) two of the following clinical symptoms: urticaria-like rash, cold/stress triggered episodes, sensorineural hearing loss, musculoskeletal symptoms (e.g., arthralgia, arthritis, myalgia), chronic aseptic meningitis, or skeletal abnormalities (e.g., epiphyseal overgrowth, frontal bossing) AND b) elevated acute phase reactants (eg, erythrocyte sedimentation rate [ESR], C-reactive protein [CRP], serum amyloid A [SAA]). Deficiency of Interleukin-1 Receptor Antagonist (DIRA): Diagnosis of DIRA. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | RA (initial): Prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist. NOMID (initial): Prescribed by or in consultation with allergist/immunologist or rheumatologist or pediatrician. |
| Coverage Duration | RA, NOMID (initial): 6 months, (reauth): 12 months. DIRA: 12 months. |

| Other Criteria | RA (reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy as evidenced by at least one of the following: reduction in the total active (swollen and tender) joint count from baseline OR improvement in symptoms (eg, pain, stiffness, inflammation) from baseline. NOMID (reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy. |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

KISQALI

Products Affected

• Kisqali

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Breast cancer: Diagnosis of breast cancer. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

KISQALI-FEMARA PACK

Products Affected

• Kisqali Femara 200 Dose

- Kisqali Femara 400 Dose
- Kisqali Femara 600 Dose

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Breast cancer: Diagnosis of breast cancer. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

KORLYM

Products Affected

• Mifepristone TABS 300MG

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Cushing's syndrome (Initial): Diagnosis of endogenous Cushing's syndrome (i.e., hypercortisolism is not a result of chronic administration of high dose glucocorticoids). Diagnosis of either type 2 diabetes mellitus or diagnosis of glucose intolerance. Patient has either failed surgery or patient is not a candidate for surgery. Patient is not pregnant. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Initial: Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist. |
| Coverage Duration | Initial, reauth: 6 months |
| Other Criteria | Reauth: Patient demonstrates one of the following: patient has improved glucose tolerance while on therapy or patient has stable glucose tolerance while on therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

Koselugo

Products Affected

• Koselugo

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Neurofibromatosis Type 1 (NF1): Diagnosis of NF1. Patient has plexiform neurofibromas that are both of the following: inoperable and causing significant morbidity (e.g., disfigurement, motor dysfunction, pain, airway dysfunction, visual impairment). Patient is able to swallow a capsule whole. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

KRAZATI

Products Affected

Krazati

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Indications | Pending CMS Review |
| Off-Label Uses | Pending CMS Review |
| Exclusion Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Required Medical Information | Pending CMS Review |
| Age Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Coverage Duration | Pending CMS Review |
| Other Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Pending CMS Review |

KUVAN

Products Affected

Zelvysia

• Sapropterin Dihydrochloride

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Phenylketonuria (PKU) (initial): Diagnosis of PKU. Patient will have blood Phe levels measured after 1 week of therapy (new starts to therapy only) and periodically for up to 2 months of therapy to determine response. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | PKU (Init): 2 months (Reauth): 12 months |
| Other Criteria | PKU (reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy. Patient will continue to have blood Phe levels measured periodically during therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

LAZCLUZE

Products Affected

• Lazcluze

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Diagnosis of non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC). Disease is locally advanced or metastatic. Used as first line treatment of NSCLC. Used in combination with Rybrevant (amivantamab). Presence of epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) exon 19 deletions or exon 21 L858R substitution mutations as detected by a U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-approved test or a test performed at a facility approved by Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

LENVIMA

Products Affected

- Lenvima 10 Mg Daily Dose
- Lenvima 12mg Daily Dose
 Lenvima 14 Mg Daily Dose
- Lenvima 18 Mg Daily Dose

- Lenvima 20 Mg Daily Dose
- Lenvima 24 Mg Daily Dose
- Lenvima 4 Mg Daily Dose
- Lenvima 8 Mg Daily Dose

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Differentiated thyroid cancer (DTC): Diagnosis of DTC. Renal Cell Carcinoma (RCC): Diagnosis of RCC. One of the following: 1) Both of the following: a) Used as first-line treatment and b) Used in combination with Keytruda (pembrolizumab), or 2) Both of the following: a) Treatment follows one prior anti-angiogenic therapy and b) Used in combination with everolimus. Hepatocellular Carcinoma (HCC): Diagnosis of HCC. Endometrial Carcinoma (EC): Diagnosis of advanced endometrial carcinoma that is not microsatellite instability-high (MSI-H), or mismatch repair deficient (dMMR) [i.e. disease is mismatch repair proficient (pMMR)], as detected by a U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-approved test or a test performed at a facility approved by Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA). Patient has disease progression following systemic therapy. Used in combination with Keytruda (pembrolizumab) therapy. Patient is not a candidate for curative surgery or radiation. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |

01/01/2026 139

| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |
|-------------------------------------|--|
|-------------------------------------|--|

LETAIRIS

Products Affected

Ambrisentan

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) (Initial): Diagnosis of PAH. PAH is symptomatic. One of the following: A) Diagnosis of PAH was confirmed by right heart catheterization or B) Patient is currently on any therapy for the diagnosis of PAH. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | PAH (initial): Prescribed by or in consultation with a pulmonologist or cardiologist. |
| Coverage Duration | PAH (Initial): 6 months. PAH (Reauth): 12 months |
| Other Criteria | PAH (Reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

LIDOCAINE TOPICAL

Products Affected

• Lidocaine OINT 5%

- Lidocaine/prilocaine CREA
- Premium Lidocaine

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | N/A |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 3 months |
| Other Criteria | N/A |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

LIDODERM

Products Affected

• Lidocaine PTCH 5%

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Post-herpetic neuralgia: Diagnosis of post-herpetic neuralgia. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | N/A |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

LIVMARLI

Products Affected

• Livmarli

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Indications | Pending CMS Review |
| Off-Label Uses | Pending CMS Review |
| Exclusion Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Required Medical Information | Pending CMS Review |
| Age Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Coverage Duration | Pending CMS Review |
| Other Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Pending CMS Review |

LONSURF

Products Affected

• Lonsurf

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Indications | Pending CMS Review |
| Off-Label Uses | Pending CMS Review |
| Exclusion Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Required Medical Information | Pending CMS Review |
| Age Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Coverage Duration | Pending CMS Review |
| Other Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Pending CMS Review |

LORBRENA

Products Affected

• Lorbrena

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): Diagnosis of metastatic NSCLC. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

LOTRONEX

Products Affected

• Alosetron Hydrochloride

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Severe Diarrhea-Predominant Irritable Bowel Syndrome (IBS) in Women (initial): All of the following: 1) diagnosis of severe diarrhea-predominant IBS, 2) symptoms for at least 6 months, 3) female patient, AND 4) trial and failure, contraindication, or intolerance to an antidiarrheal agent [eg, loperamide]. |
| Age Restrictions | Initial: 18 years of age or older |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | IBS (initial): 12 weeks. IBS (reauth): 6 mo. |
| Other Criteria | IBS (reauth): Symptoms of IBS continue to persist. Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy (e.g., relief of IBS abdominal pain and discomfort, improvement in stool consistency and frequency, improvement as measured by the Global Improvement Scale). |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

LUMAKRAS

Products Affected

Lumakras

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): Diagnosis of NSCLC. Disease is one of the following: a) locally advanced or b) metastatic. Presence of KRAS G12C-mutation as detected by a U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-approved test or a test performed at a facility approved by Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA). Patient has received at least one prior systemic therapy (e.g., chemotherapy, immunotherapy). Metastatic Colorectal Cancer (mCRC): Diagnosis of mCRC. Presence of KRAS G12C-mutation as detected by a U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-approved test or a test performed at a facility approved by Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA). Patient has received prior therapy with fluoropyrimidine-, oxaliplatin- and irinotecan-based chemotherapy. Used in combination with Vectibix (panitumumab). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

LUPRON

Products Affected

 Leuprolide Acetate INJ 1MG/0.2ML

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Prostate Cancer: Diagnosis of advanced or metastatic prostate cancer. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | Prostate CA: 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

LUPRON DEPOT

Products Affected

- Lupron Depot (1-month)Lupron Depot (3-month)

- Lupron Depot (4-month)Lupron Depot (6-month)

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Prostate Cancer (7.5 mg, 22.5 mg, 30 mg, 45 mg): Diagnosis of advanced or metastatic prostate cancer. Endometriosis (3.75 mg, 11.25 mg): Diagnosis of endometriosis. One of the following: Patient has had surgical ablation to prevent recurrence, or trial and failure, contraindication, or intolerance to one NSAID (e.g., diclofenac, ibuprofen, meloxicam, naproxen) and one oral contraceptive (e.g., norethindrone-ethinyl estradiol, estradiol and norethindrone). Uterine Leiomyomata (UL) (3.75 mg, 11.25 mg): a) For use prior to surgery to reduce size of fibroids to facilitate a surgical procedure (eg, myomectomy, hysterectomy) OR b) all of the following: treatment of anemia, anemia is caused by uterine leiomyomata (fibroids), and for use prior to surgery. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | Prostate CA: 12 mo. Endomet:6mo. UL (anemia):3 mo (fibroids):4 mo |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

01/01/2026 150

LUPRON DEPOT PED

Products Affected

• Lupron Depot-ped (1-month)

• Lupron Depot-ped (3-month)

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Indications | Pending CMS Review |
| Off-Label Uses | Pending CMS Review |
| Exclusion Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Required Medical Information | Pending CMS Review |
| Age Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Coverage Duration | Pending CMS Review |
| Other Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Pending CMS Review |

LYNPARZA TABLET

Products Affected

• Lynparza TABS

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Epithelial ovarian, fallopian tube, or primary peritoneal cancer: Diagnosis of one of the following: epithelial ovarian cancer, fallopian tube cancer, or primary peritoneal cancer. Breast cancer: Diagnosis of breast cancer. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Pancreatic adenocarcinoma: Diagnosis of pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Prostate cancer: Diagnosis of castration-resistant prostate cancer. All indications: Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

LYTGOBI

Products Affected

• Lytgobi

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Indications | Pending CMS Review |
| Off-Label Uses | Pending CMS Review |
| Exclusion Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Required Medical Information | Pending CMS Review |
| Age Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Coverage Duration | Pending CMS Review |
| Other Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Pending CMS Review |

MARINOL

Products Affected

• Dronabinol

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Indications | Pending CMS Review |
| Off-Label Uses | Pending CMS Review |
| Exclusion Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Required Medical Information | Pending CMS Review |
| Age Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Coverage Duration | Pending CMS Review |
| Other Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Pending CMS Review |

MAVYRET

Products Affected

Mavyret

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Indications | Pending CMS Review |
| Off-Label Uses | Pending CMS Review |
| Exclusion Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Required Medical Information | Pending CMS Review |
| Age Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Coverage Duration | Pending CMS Review |
| Other Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Pending CMS Review |

MAYZENT

Products Affected

Mayzent

Mayzent Starter Pack

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | Multiple Sclerosis (MS) (initial, reauth): Not used in combination with another disease-modifying therapy for MS. |
| Required Medical Information | MS (initial): Diagnosis of a relapsing form of MS (eg, clinically isolated syndrome, relapsing-remitting disease, secondary progressive disease, including active disease with new brain lesions). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | MS (initial, reauth): Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist |
| Coverage Duration | MS (initial, reauth): 12 months |
| Other Criteria | MS (reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

MEKINIST

Products Affected

Mekinist

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Indications | Pending CMS Review |
| Off-Label Uses | Pending CMS Review |
| Exclusion Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Required Medical Information | Pending CMS Review |
| Age Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Coverage Duration | Pending CMS Review |
| Other Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Pending CMS Review |

MEKTOVI

Products Affected

Mektovi

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Melanoma: Diagnosis of unresectable melanoma or metastatic melanoma. Cancer is BRAF V600E or V600K mutant type (MT) as detected by a U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-approved test (THxID-BRAF Kit) or a test performed at a facility approved by Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA). Used in combination with Braftovi (encorafenib). Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC): Diagnosis of metastatic NSCLC. Cancer is BRAF V600E mutant type (MT) as detected by a U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-approved test (THxID-BRAF Kit) or a test performed at a facility approved by Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA). Used in combination with Braftovi (encorafenib). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

MIGRANAL

Products Affected

• Dihydroergotamine Mesylate SOLN

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Initial: Diagnosis of migraine headaches with or without aura. Will be used for the acute treatment of migraine. One of the following: Trial and failure or intolerance to one triptan (e.g., eletriptan, rizatriptan, sumatriptan) or contraindication to all triptans. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | Initial, Reauth: 12 months. |
| Other Criteria | Reauth: Patient has experienced a positive response to therapy (e.g., reduction in pain, photophobia, phonophobia, nausea). |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

MODEYSO

Products Affected

• Modeyso

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Indications | Pending CMS Review |
| Off-Label Uses | Pending CMS Review |
| Exclusion Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Required Medical Information | Pending CMS Review |
| Age Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Coverage Duration | Pending CMS Review |
| Other Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Pending CMS Review |

MOUNJARO

Products Affected

• Mounjaro

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Initial: One of the following: a) For patients requiring ongoing treatment for type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM), submission of medical records (e.g., chart notes) confirming diagnosis of T2DM, OR b) Submission of medical records (e.g., chart notes) confirming diagnosis of T2DM as evidenced by one of the following laboratory values: i) A1c greater than or equal to 6.5%, ii) fasting plasma glucose (FPG) greater than or equal to 126 mg/dL, or iii) 2-hour plasma glucose (PG) greater than or equal to 200 mg/dL during OGTT (oral glucose tolerance test). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Reauth: Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

Ms Interferons (Non-preferred)

Products Affected

- Rebif
- Rebif Rebidose

- Rebif Rebidose Titration Pack
- Rebif Titration Pack

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | Multiple Sclerosis (MS) (initial, reauth): Not used in combination with another disease-modifying therapy for MS. |
| Required Medical Information | MS (initial): Diagnosis of a relapsing form of MS (eg, clinically isolated syndrome, relapsing-remitting disease, secondary progressive disease, including active disease with new brain lesions). One of the following: 1) Trial and failure (of a minimum 4-week supply), contraindication, or intolerance to one of the following: Avonex (interferon beta-1a) or Betaseron (interferon beta-1b), or 2) for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | MS (initial, reauth): Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist |
| Coverage Duration | MS (initial, reauth): 12 months |
| Other Criteria | MS (reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

Ms Interferons (preferred)

Products Affected

• Avonex INJ 30MCG/0.5ML

- Avonex Pen
- Betaseron

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | Multiple Sclerosis (MS) (initial, reauth): Not used in combination with another disease-modifying therapy for MS. |
| Required Medical Information | MS (initial): Diagnosis of a relapsing form of MS (eg, clinically isolated syndrome, relapsing-remitting disease, secondary progressive disease, including active disease with new brain lesions). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | MS (initial, reauth): Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist |
| Coverage Duration | MS (initial, reauth): 12 months |
| Other Criteria | MS (reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

NERLYNX

Products Affected

Nerlynx

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Early Stage Breast cancer: Diagnosis (dx) of early stage breast cancer. Advanced or Metastatic Breast Cancer: Dx of advanced or metastatic breast cancer. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

NEULASTA

Products Affected

Neulasta

Neulasta Onpro Kit

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Febrile neutropenia (FN) prophylaxis: Patient will be receiving prophylaxis for FN due to one of the following: 1) Patient is receiving National Cancer Institute's Breast Intergroup, INT C9741 dose dense chemotherapy protocol for primary breast cancer, 2) patient is receiving a dose-dense chemotherapy regimen for which the incidence of FN is unknown, 3) patient is receiving chemotherapy regimen(s) associated with greater than 20% incidence of FN, 4) both of the following: a) patient is receiving chemotherapy regimen(s) associated with 10-20% incidence of FN, AND b) patient has one or more risk factors associated with chemotherapy-induced infection, FN, or neutropenia, OR 5) Both of the following: a) patient is receiving myelosuppressive anticancer drugs associated with neutropenia, AND b) patient has a history of FN or dose-limiting event during a previous course of chemotherapy (secondary prophylaxis). Acute radiation syndrome (ARS): Patient was/will be acutely exposed to myelosuppressive doses of radiation (hematopoietic subsyndrome of ARS). Treatment of FN: Patient has received or is receiving myelosuppressive anticancer drugs associated with neutropenia. Diagnosis of FN. Patient is at high risk for infection-associated complications. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | All uses: Prescribed by or in consultation with a hematologist/oncologist |
| Coverage Duration | ARS: 1 mo. FN (prophylaxis, treatment): 3 mo or duration of tx. |

| Other Criteria | N/A |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

NEXAVAR

Products Affected

Sorafenib

• Sorafenib Tosylate TABS

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Renal cell carcinoma (RCC): Diagnosis of advanced RCC. Hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC): Diagnosis of HCC. Differentiated thyroid carcinoma (DTC): Diagnosis of DTC. One of the following: locally recurrent disease, or metastatic disease. Patient has progressive disease. Disease is refractory to radioactive iodine (RAI) treatment. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

NEXLETOL

Products Affected

Nexletol

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Indications | Pending CMS Review |
| Off-Label Uses | Pending CMS Review |
| Exclusion Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Required Medical Information | Pending CMS Review |
| Age Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Coverage Duration | Pending CMS Review |
| Other Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Pending CMS Review |

NEXLIZET

Products Affected

Nexlizet

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Indications | Pending CMS Review |
| Off-Label Uses | Pending CMS Review |
| Exclusion Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Required Medical Information | Pending CMS Review |
| Age Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Coverage Duration | Pending CMS Review |
| Other Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Pending CMS Review |

NINLARO

Products Affected

Ninlaro

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Multiple myeloma: Diagnosis of multiple myeloma. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

NORTHERA

Products Affected

• Droxidopa

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Neurogenic orthostatic hypotension (NOH) (init): Diagnosis of symptomatic NOH. NOH is caused by one of the following conditions: primary autonomic failure (eg, Parkinson's disease, multiple system atrophy, pure autonomic failure), dopamine betahydroxylase deficiency, non-diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Trial and failure, contraindication, or intolerance to one of the following agents: fludrocortisone acetate, midodrine. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | NOH (init): Prescribed by or in consultation with a cardiologist, neurologist, or nephrologist |
| Coverage Duration | NOH (init): 1 month (reauth): 12 months |
| Other Criteria | NOH (reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

NOXAFIL SUSPENSION

Products Affected

• Posaconazole SUSP

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Prophylaxis of systemic fungal infections (SFI): Used as prophylaxis of invasive fungal infections caused by Aspergillus or Candida for one of the following conditions: 1) Patient is at high risk of infections due to severe immunosuppression from hematopoietic stem cell transplant (HSCT) with graft-versus-host disease (GVHD) or hematologic malignancies with prolonged neutropenia from chemotherapy OR 2) patient has a prior fungal infection requiring secondary prophylaxis. Oropharyngeal Candidiasis (OPC): Diagnosis of OPC. One of the following: 1) Trial and failure, contraindication, or intolerance to fluconazole OR 2) Susceptibility results demonstrate resistance to fluconazole. |
| Age Restrictions | Prophylaxis of SFI, OPC: Patient is 13 years or older. |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | Prophylaxis of SFI: 6 months. OPC: 1 month. |
| Other Criteria | N/A |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

NUBEQA

Products Affected

Nubeqa

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Castration-resistant prostate cancer (CRPC): Diagnosis of castration-resistant (chemical or surgical) prostate cancer. Hormone-sensitive prostate cancer (HSPC): Diagnosis of HSPC. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | CRPC, HSPC: 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

NUCALA

Products Affected

Nucala

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Indications | Pending CMS Review |
| Off-Label Uses | Pending CMS Review |
| Exclusion Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Required Medical Information | Pending CMS Review |
| Age Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Coverage Duration | Pending CMS Review |
| Other Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Pending CMS Review |

NUEDEXTA

Products Affected

Nuedexta

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Pseudobulbar affect (PBA) (initial): Diagnosis of PBA. Patient does not have any of the following contraindications: a) Concomitant use with other drugs containing quinidine, quinine, or mefloquine, b) History of Nuedexta, quinine, mefloquine or quinidine-induced thrombocytopenia, hepatitis, bone marrow depression, or lupus-like syndrome, c) Known hypersensitivity to dextromethorphan (e.g., rash, hives), d) Taking monoamine oxidase inhibitors (MAOIs) (e.g., phenelzine, selegiline, tranylcypromine) or have taken MAOIs within the preceding 14 days, e) Has prolonged QT interval, congenital long QT syndrome or a history suggestive of torsades de pointes, or has heart failure, f) Receiving drugs that both prolong QT interval and are metabolized by CYP2D6 (e.g., thioridazine, pimozide), g) Has complete atrioventricular (AV) block without implanted pacemakers, or at high risk of complete AV block. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | PBA (initial): Prescribed by or in consultation with one of the following specialists: neurologist, psychiatrist. |
| Coverage Duration | PBA (initial/reauth): 12 months |
| Other Criteria | PBA (reauth): Patient demonstrates clinical benefit from ongoing therapy as demonstrated by a decrease in inappropriate laughing or crying episodes. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

NUPLAZID

Products Affected

• Nuplazid CAPS

Nuplazid TABS 10MG

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Parkinson's disease psychosis: Diagnosis of Parkinson's disease. Patient has at least one of the following: hallucinations or delusions. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

Nuvigil

Products Affected

• Armodafinil

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Obstructive sleep apnea (OSA) (Initial): Diagnosis (dx) of OSA defined by one of the following: a) 15 or more obstructive respiratory events per hour of sleep confirmed by a sleep study (unless prescriber provides justification confirming that a sleep study is not feasible), or b) both of the following: 5 or more obstructive respiratory events per hour of sleep confirmed by a sleep study (unless prescriber provides justification confirming that a sleep study is not feasible), AND 1 of the following symptoms: unintentional sleep episodes during wakefulness, daytime sleepiness, unrefreshing sleep, fatigue, insomnia, waking up breath holding/gasping/choking, loud snoring, or breathing interruptions during sleep. Shift-work disorder (SWD) (Initial):Dx of SWD confirmed by one of the following: 1) symptoms of excessive sleepiness or insomnia for at least 3 months, which is associated with a work period (usually night work) that occurs during the normal sleep period, OR 2) A sleep study demonstrating loss of a normal sleep-wake pattern (ie, disturbed chronobiologic rhythmicity). Confirmation that no other medical conditions or medications are causing the symptoms of excessive sleepiness or insomnia. Narcolepsy (initial): Dx of narcolepsy as confirmed by sleep study (unless prescriber provides justification confirming that a sleep study is not feasible). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | OSA, SWD: Initial, Reauth: 6 mo. Narcolepsy: Initial, Reauth: 12 mo |

| Other Criteria | OSA, Narcolepsy (Reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to armodafinil therapy. SWD (Reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to armodafinil therapy. |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

ODACTRA

Products Affected

Odactra

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Allergic rhinitis (AR) (Initial): Diagnosis of house dust mite (HDM)-induced allergic rhinitis. One of the following: 1) positive in vitro testing for IgE antibodies to Dermatophagoides farinae or Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus house dust mites, OR 2) skin testing to licensed house dust mite allergen extracts. Trial and failure, contraindication, or intolerance to an intranasal corticosteroid (e.g., fluticasone nasal spray, mometasone nasal spray, flunisolide nasal spray) AND an antihistamine (e.g., cetirizine, loratadine, azelastine nasal spray, olapatadine nasal spray). |
| Age Restrictions | AR (Initial): Patient is 5 to 65 years of age |
| Prescriber Restrictions | AR (Initial): Prescribed by or in consultation with an allergist or immunologist |
| Coverage Duration | AR (initial, reauth): 12 months |
| Other Criteria | AR (Reauth): One of the following: A) Patient has experienced improvement in the symptoms of their allergic rhinitis, OR B) patient has experienced a decrease in the number of medications needed to control allergy symptoms. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

ODOMZO

Products Affected

Odomzo

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Basal cell carcinoma: Diagnosis of locally advanced basal cell carcinoma AND One of the following: 1) Cancer has recurred following surgery or radiation therapy or 2) Patient is not a candidate for surgery or radiation therapy. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

OFEV

Products Affected

Ofev

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Indications | Pending CMS Review |
| Off-Label Uses | Pending CMS Review |
| Exclusion Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Required Medical Information | Pending CMS Review |
| Age Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Coverage Duration | Pending CMS Review |
| Other Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Pending CMS Review |

OGSIVEO

Products Affected

Ogsiveo

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Diagnosis of desmoid tumor. Patient requires systemic treatment. Disease is progressive. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

OJEMDA

Products Affected

• Ojemda

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Diagnosis of pediatric low-grade glioma. Disease is relapsed or refractory. Disease has a BRAF fusion or rearrangement, or BRAF V600 mutation as detected by a U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-approved test or a test performed at a facility approved by Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

OJJAARA

Products Affected

• Ojjaara

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Diagnosis of ONE of the following: a) Primary myelofibrosis, b) Post-polycythemia vera myelofibrosis, OR c) Post-essential thrombocythemia myelofibrosis. Disease is intermediate or high risk. Patient has anemia. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

ONPATTRO

Products Affected

• Onpattro

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Hereditary transthyretin-mediated amyloidosis (hATTR amyloidosis) (initial): Diagnosis of hATTR amyloidosis with polyneuropathy. Presence of a transthyretin (TTR) mutation (e.g., V30M) as detected by an FDA-approved test or a test performed at a facility approved by Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA). Patient has a baseline polyneuropathy disability (PND) score less than or equal to IIIb, a baseline familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy (FAP) stage of 1 or 2, or a baseline neuropathy impairment score (NIS) between 5 and 130. Presence of clinical signs and symptoms of the disease (e.g., peripheral/autonomic neuropathy). Requested drug is not used in combination with a TTR silencer (e.g., Amvuttra) or a TTR stabilizer (e.g., Vyndaqel). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | hATTR amyloidosis (initial): Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist |
| Coverage Duration | hATTR amyloidosis (initial, reauth): 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Subject to Part B vs D review. hATTR amyloidosis (reauth): Patient demonstrates postive clinical response to therapy. Requested drug is not used in combination with a TTR silencer (e.g., Amvuttra) or a TTR stabilizer (e.g., Vyndaqel). |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

ONUREG

Products Affected

• Onureg

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Acute Myeloid Leukemia (AML): Diagnosis of acute myeloid leukemia (AML). Patient has received previous treatment with an intensive induction chemotherapy regimen (e.g., cytarabine + daunorubicin, cytarabine + idarubicin, etc.). Patient has achieved one of the following: a) first complete remission (CR) or b) complete remission with incomplete blood count recovery (CRi). Patient is not able to complete intensive curative therapy. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

OPIPZA

Products Affected

• Opipza

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Indications | Pending CMS Review |
| Off-Label Uses | Pending CMS Review |
| Exclusion Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Required Medical Information | Pending CMS Review |
| Age Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Coverage Duration | Pending CMS Review |
| Other Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Pending CMS Review |

OPSUMIT

Products Affected

• Opsumit

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) (Initial): Diagnosis of PAH. PAH is symptomatic. One of the following: A) Diagnosis of PAH was confirmed by right heart catheterization or B) Patient is currently on any therapy for the diagnosis of PAH. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | PAH (initial): Prescribed by or in consultation with a pulmonologist or cardiologist. |
| Coverage Duration | PAH: Initial: 6 months. Reauth: 12 months. |
| Other Criteria | PAH (Reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

ORENCIA IV

Products Affected

• Orencia INJ 250MG

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Rheumatoid Arthritis (RA) (Initial): Diagnosis of moderately to severely active RA. Minimum duration of a 3-month trial and failure, contraindication, or intolerance to one of the following conventional therapies at maximally tolerated doses: methotrexate, leflunomide, sulfasalazine. Polyarticular Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis (PJIA) (Initial): Diagnosis of moderately to severely active PJIA. Minimum duration of a 6-week trial and failure, contraindication, or intolerance to one of the following conventional therapies at maximally tolerated doses: leflunomide or methotrexate. Psoriatic Arthritis (PsA) (Initial): Diagnosis of active PsA. One of the following: actively inflamed joints, dactylitis, enthesitis, axial disease, or active skin and/or nail involvement. Acute graft versus host disease (aGVHD): Used for prophylaxis of aGVHD. Patient will receive hematopoietic stem cell transplantation (HSCT) from a matched or 1 allele-mismatched unrelated donor. Recommended antiviral prophylactic treatment for Epstein-Barr Virus (EBV) reactivation (e.g., acyclovir) will be administered prior to Orencia and continued for six months after HSCT. Used in combination with both of the following: calcineurin inhibitor (e.g., cyclosporine, tacrolimus) and methotrexate. |
| Age Restrictions | aGVHD: Patient is 2 years of age or older |
| Prescriber Restrictions | RA, JIA (initial): Prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist. PsA (initial): Prescribed by or in consultation with a dermatologist or rheumatologist. |
| Coverage Duration | RA, JIA, PsA (initial): 6 months, (reauth): 12 months. aGVHD: 2 months |

| Other Criteria | RA, PJIA (Reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy as evidenced by at least one of the following: reduction in the total active (swollen and tender) joint count from baseline OR improvement in symptoms (eg, pain, stiffness, inflammation) from baseline. PsA (Reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy as evidenced by at least one of the following: reduction in the total active (swollen and tender) joint count from baseline, improvement in symptoms (eg, pain, stiffness, pruritus, inflammation) from baseline, OR reduction in the BSA involvement from baseline. |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

ORENCIA SC

Products Affected

 Orencia INJ 125MG/ML, 50MG/0.4ML, 87.5MG/0.7ML Orencia Clickject

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Rheumatoid Arthritis (RA) (Initial): Diagnosis of moderately to severely active RA. Minimum duration of a 3-month trial and failure, contraindication, or intolerance to one of the following conventional therapies at maximally tolerated doses: methotrexate, leflunomide, sulfasalazine. Polyarticular Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis (PJIA) (Initial): Diagnosis of moderately to severely active PJIA. Minimum duration of a 6-week trial and failure, contraindication, or intolerance to one of the following conventional therapies at maximally tolerated doses: leflunomide or methotrexate. Psoriatic Arthritis (PsA) (Initial): Diagnosis of active PsA. One of the following: actively inflamed joints, dactylitis, enthesitis, axial disease, or active skin and/or nail involvement. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | RA, JIA (initial): Prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist. PsA (initial): Prescribed by or in consultation with a dermatologist or rheumatologist. |
| Coverage Duration | All uses (initial): 6 months, (reauth): 12 months |

| Other Criteria | RA, PJIA (Reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy as evidenced by at least one of the following: reduction in the total active (swollen and tender) joint count from baseline OR improvement in symptoms (eg, pain, stiffness, inflammation) from baseline. PsA (Reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy as evidenced by at least one of the following: reduction in the total active (swollen and tender) joint count from baseline, improvement in symptoms (eg, pain, stiffness, pruritus, inflammation) from baseline, OR reduction in the BSA involvement from baseline. |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

ORENITRAM

Products Affected

- Orenitram
- Orenitram Titration Kit Month 1
- Orenitram Titration Kit Month 2
- Orenitram Titration Kit Month 3

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) (Initial): Diagnosis of PAH. PAH is symptomatic. One of the following: A) Diagnosis of PAH was confirmed by right heart catheterization or B) Patient is currently on any therapy for the diagnosis of PAH. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | PAH (initial): Prescribed by or in consultation with a pulmonologist or cardiologist. |
| Coverage Duration | PAH: Initial: 6 months. Reauth: 12 months. |
| Other Criteria | PAH (Reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

ORGOVYX

Products Affected

• Orgovyx

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Prostate Cancer: Diagnosis of advanced or metastatic prostate cancer. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

ORKAMBI

Products Affected

• Orkambi TABS

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Cystic Fibrosis (CF) (Initial): Diagnosis of CF. Patient is homozygous for the F508del mutation in the CF transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) gene as detected by a U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-cleared cystic fibrosis mutation test or a test performed at a facility approved by Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA). |
| Age Restrictions | CF (Initial): Patient is 6 years of age or older |
| Prescriber Restrictions | CF (initial): Prescribed by or in consultation with a specialist affiliated with a CF care center or pulmonologist |
| Coverage Duration | CF (initial, reauth): 12 months |
| Other Criteria | CF (Reauth): Patient is benefiting from treatment (i.e. improvement in lung function [forced expiratory volume in one second (FEV1)], decreased number of pulmonary exacerbations). |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

ORSERDU

Products Affected

• Orserdu

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Diagnosis of breast cancer. Disease is advanced or metastatic. Disease is estrogen receptor (ER)-positive. Disease is human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative. Presence of estrogen receptor (ESR1) mutation(s) as detected with a U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-approved test or a test performed at a facility approved by Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA). Disease has progressed following at least one line of endocrine therapy [e.g., Faslodex (fulvestrant), Arimidex (anastrozole), Femara (letrozole), Aromasin (exemestane)]. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

OSPHENA

Products Affected

• Osphena

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Dyspareunia (initial): Diagnosis of moderate to severe dyspareunia due to vulvar and vaginal atrophy associated with menopause. Vaginal dryness (initial): Diagnosis of moderate to severe vaginal dryness due to vulvar and vaginal atrophy associated with menopause. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | All uses (Initial, reauth): 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Dyspareunia, Vaginal dryness (reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

OTEZLA

Products Affected

Otezla

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Psoriatic arthritis (PsA) (initial): Diagnosis of active PsA. One of the following: actively inflamed joints, dactylitis, enthesitis, axial disease, or active skin and/or nail involvement. Plaque psoriasis (initial): Diagnosis of plaque psoriasis. Minimum duration of a 4-week trial and failure, contraindication, or intolerance to one of the following topical therapies: corticosteroids (eg, betamethasone, clobetasol), vitamin D analogs (eg, calcitriol, calcipotriene), tazarotene, OR calcineurin inhibitors (eg, tacrolimus, pimecrolimus). Patient weighs at least 20 kg. Oral ulcers associated with Behcet's Disease (Initial): Diagnosis of Behcet's Disease. Patient has active oral ulcers. |
| Age Restrictions | Plaque psoriasis (initial): Patient is 6 years of age or older. |
| Prescriber Restrictions | PsA (init): Prescribed by or in consultation with a dermatologist or rheumatologist. Plaque psoriasis (init): Prescribed by or in consultation with a dermatologist. |
| Coverage Duration | All uses (initial): 6 months. All uses (reauth): 12 months. |
| Other Criteria | PsA (reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy as evidenced by at least one of the following: reduction in the total active (swollen and tender) joint count from baseline, improvement in symptoms (eg, pain, stiffness, pruritus, inflammation) from baseline, OR reduction in the BSA involvement from baseline. Plaque psoriasis (reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy. Oral ulcers associated with Behcet's Disease (reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy (eg, reduction in pain from oral ulcers or reduction in number of oral ulcers). |

| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |
|-------------------------------------|--|
|-------------------------------------|--|

PEGASYS

Products Affected

Pegasys

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Chronic hepatitis B: Diagnosis of chronic hepatitis B infection. Chronic Hepatitis C: Diagnosis of chronic hepatitis C infection. Patient has compensated liver disease. One of the following: a) Used in combination with one other hepatitis C virus (HCV) antiviral drug (e.g., Mavyret [glecaprevir-pibrentasvir], ribavirin) OR b) Both of the following: Used as monotherapy AND contraindication or intolerance to all other HCV antiviral drugs (e.g., Mavyret [glecaprevir-pibrentasvir], ribavirin). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Chronic Hepatitis C: Prescribed by or in consultation with one of the following: hepatologist, gastroenterologist, infectious disease specialist, HIV specialist certified through the American Academy of HIV Medicine |
| Coverage Duration | HepB, HepC: 48 wks. |
| Other Criteria | N/A |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

PEMAZYRE

Products Affected

• Pemazyre

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Indications | Pending CMS Review |
| Off-Label Uses | Pending CMS Review |
| Exclusion Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Required Medical Information | Pending CMS Review |
| Age Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Coverage Duration | Pending CMS Review |
| Other Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Pending CMS Review |

PENNSAID

Products Affected

• Diclofenac Sodium EXTERNAL SOLN 1.5%

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Osteoarthritis of the knees (initial): Diagnosis of osteoarthritis of the knees. Patient meets one of the following: 1) Trial and failure, contraindication or intolerance to at least two prescription strength topical or oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) (e.g., diclofenac, ibuprofen, meloxicam, naproxen) OR 2) History of peptic ulcer disease/gastrointestinal bleed OR 3) Patient is older than 65 years of age with one additional risk factor for gastrointestinal adverse events (e.g. use of anticoagulants, chronic corticosteroids). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | Initial, reauth: 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Osteoarthritis of the knees (reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

PHESGO

Products Affected

• Phesgo

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | N/A |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

PIQRAY

Products Affected

• Piqray 200mg Daily Dose

- Piqray 250mg Daily DosePiqray 300mg Daily Dose

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Breast Cancer (BC): Diagnosis of advanced or metastatic BC. Disease is hormone receptor (HR)-positive, and human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative. Cancer is PIK3CA-mutated as detected by an FDA-approved test (therascreen PIK3CA RGQ PCR Kit) or a test performed at a facility approved by Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA). Used in combination with fulvestrant. Disease has progressed on or after an endocrine-based regimen. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

01/01/2026 204

POMALYST

Products Affected

Pomalyst

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Multiple Myeloma (MM): Diagnosis of MM. Kaposi sarcoma (KS): One of the following: 1) Diagnosis of AIDS-related KS, OR 2) Both of the following: a) Diagnosis of KS and b) Patient is HIV-negative. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

POSACONAZOLE TABLET

Products Affected

• Posaconazole Dr

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Prophylaxis of systemic fungal infections (SFI): Used as prophylaxis of invasive fungal infections caused by Aspergillus or Candida for one of the following conditions: 1) Patient is at high risk of infections due to severe immunosuppression from hematopoietic stem cell transplant (HSCT) with graft-versus-host disease (GVHD) or hematologic malignancies with prolonged neutropenia from chemotherapy OR 2) patient has a prior fungal infection requiring secondary prophylaxis. Treatment (Tx) of SFI: Used as treatment of systemic fungal infections caused by Aspergillus. |
| Age Restrictions | Prophylaxis of SFI: Patient is 2 years of age or older. Tx of SFI: Patient is 13 years of age or older. |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | Prophylaxis of SFI: 6 months. Tx of SFI: 3 months. |
| Other Criteria | N/A |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

PRALUENT

Products Affected

Praluent

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Indications | Pending CMS Review |
| Off-Label Uses | Pending CMS Review |
| Exclusion Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Required Medical Information | Pending CMS Review |
| Age Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Coverage Duration | Pending CMS Review |
| Other Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Pending CMS Review |

PROMACTA

Products Affected

• Eltrombopag Olamine

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Immune (idiopathic) thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) (initial): Diagnosis of one of the following: relapsed/refractory ITP, persistent ITP, or chronic ITP. Baseline platelet count is less than 30,000/mcL. Patient's degree of thrombocytopenia and clinical condition increase the risk of bleeding. Trial and failure, intolerance, contraindication to corticosteroids (e.g., prednisone, methylprednisolone), immunoglobulins [e.g., Gammagard, immune globulin (human)], or splenectomy. Chronic hepatitis C (initial): Diagnosis of chronic hepatitis C-associated thrombocytpenia. One of the following: 1) Planning to initiate and maintain interferon-based treatment, or 2) currently receiving interferon-based treatment. First-line for severe aplastic anemia (SAA): Diagnosis of SAA. Used for first-line treatment (i.e., patient has not received prior immunosuppressive therapy). Used in combination with standard immunosuppressive therapy (e.g., horse antithymocyte globulin, cyclosporine). Patient meets at least two of the following: 1) absolute neutrophil count less than 500/mcL, 2) platelet count less than 20,000/mcL, 3) absolute reticulocyte count less than 60,000/mcL. Refractory SAA (initial): Diagnosis of refractory severe aplastic anemia. Patient has a platelet count less than 30,000/mcL. Insufficient response to immunosuppressive therapy (e.g., horse antithymocyte globulin, cyclosporine). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | ITP and SAA: Prescribed by or in consultation with a hematologist/oncologist. Chronic hepatitis C associated thrombocytopenia: Prescribed by or in consultation with a hematologist/oncologist, gastroenterologist, hepatologist, infectious disease specialist, or HIV specialist certified through the American Academy of HIV Medicine. |

| Coverage Duration | ITP(init,reauth):12mo.HepC:3mo(init),12mo(reauth).1stline SAA:6mo.RefractSAA:16wk-init,12mo-reauth |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Other Criteria | ITP (reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy as evidenced by an increase in platelet count to a level sufficient to avoid clinically important bleeding. Hepatitis C (reauth): One of the following: 1) For patients that started treatment with eltrombopag prior to initiation of treatment with interferon, eltrombopag will be approved when both of the following are met: a) Currently on antiviral interferon therapy for treatment of chronic hepatitis C and b) Documentation that the patient reached a threshold platelet count that allows initiation of antiviral interferon therapy with eltrombopag treatment by week 9, OR 2) For patients that started treatment with eltrombopag while on concomitant treatment with interferon, eltrombopag will be approved based on the following: Currently on antiviral interferon therapy for treatment of chronic hepatitis C. Refractory SAA (reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy as evidenced by an increase in platelet count. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

PROVIGIL

Products Affected

Modafinil TABS

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Obstructive sleep apnea (OSA) (Initial): Diagnosis (dx) of OSA defined by one of the following: 15 or more obstructive respiratory events per hour of sleep confirmed by a sleep study (unless prescriber provides justification confirming that a sleep study is not feasible), or both of the following: 5 or more obstructive respiratory events per hour of sleep confirmed by a sleep study (unless prescriber provides justification confirming that a sleep study is not feasible), and 1 of the following symptoms: unintentional sleep episodes during wakefulness, daytime sleepiness, unrefreshing sleep, fatigue, insomnia, waking up breath holding/gasping/choking, loud snoring, or breathing interruptions during sleep. Shift-work disorder (SWD) (Initial):Dx of SWD confirmed by one of the following: 1) Symptoms of excessive sleepiness or insomnia for at least 3 months, which is associated with a work period (usually night work) that occurs during the normal sleep period, OR 2) A sleep study demonstrating loss of a normal sleep-wake pattern (ie, disturbed chronobiologic rhythmicity). Confirmation that no other medical conditions or medications are causing the symptoms of excessive sleepiness or insomnia. Narcolepsy (initial): Dx of narcolepsy as confirmed by a sleep study (unless prescriber provides justification confirming that a sleep study is not feasible). MS Fatigue (initial): Dx of multiple sclerosis (MS). Patient is experiencing fatigue. Depression (initial): Treatment-resistant depression defined as diagnosis of major depressive disorder (MDD) or bipolar depression, AND trial and failure, contraindication, or intolerance to at least two antidepressants from different classes (eg, SSRIs, SNRIs, bupropion). Used as adjunctive therapy. Idiopathic Hypersomnia (Initial): Diagnosis of idiopathic hypersomnia as confirmed by a sleep study (unless prescriber provides justification confirming that a sleep study is not feasible). |

| Age Restrictions | N/A |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | Narcolepsy: Init, Reauth: 12 mo. All other indications: Init, Reauth: 6 mo. |
| Other Criteria | OSA, Narcolepsy, Idiopathic Hypersomnia (Reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to modafinil therapy. SWD (Reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to modafinil therapy. MS Fatigue (reauth): Patient is experiencing relief of fatigue with modafinil therapy. Depression (reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to modafinil therapy. Used as adjunctive therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

PULMOZYME

Products Affected

• Pulmozyme SOLN 2.5MG/2.5ML

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Cystic Fibrosis (CF) (Initial, Reauth): Diagnosis of CF. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | CF (initial, reauth): 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Part B vs D determination applies. CF (reauth): Patient is benefiting from treatment (i.e. improvement in lung function [forced expiratory volume in one second (FEV1)], decreased number of pulmonary exacerbations). |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

PYRUKYND

Products Affected

• Pyrukynd

Pyrukynd Taper Pack

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Initial: Diagnosis of hemolytic anemia confirmed by the presence of chronic hemolysis (e.g., increased indirect bilirubin, elevated lactated dehydrogenase [LDH], decreased haptoglobin, increased reticulocyte count). Diagnosis of pyruvate kinase deficiency confirmed by molecular testing of ALL the following mutations on the PKLR gene: a) Presence of at least 2 variant alleles in the pyruvate kinase liver and red blood cell (PKLR) gene, of which at least 1 was a missense variant AND b) Patients is not homozygous for the c.1436G to A (p.R479H) variant AND c) Patient does not have 2 non-missense variants (without the presence of another missense variant) in the PKLR gene. Hemoglobin is less than or equal to 10g/dL. Patient has symptomatic anemia or is transfusion dependent. Exclusion of other causes of hemolytic anemias (e. g., infections, toxins, drugs). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Initial, Reauth: Prescribed by or in consultation with a hematologist. |
| Coverage Duration | Initial: 6 months. Reauth: 12 months. |
| Other Criteria | Reauth: Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

QINLOCK

Products Affected

• Qinlock

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Indications | Pending CMS Review |
| Off-Label Uses | Pending CMS Review |
| Exclusion Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Required Medical Information | Pending CMS Review |
| Age Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Coverage Duration | Pending CMS Review |
| Other Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Pending CMS Review |

QUALAQUIN

Products Affected

• Quinine Sulfate CAPS 324MG

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | Excluded if used solely for the treatment or prevention of nocturnal leg cramps. |
| Required Medical Information | Malaria: Diagnosis of uncomplicated malaria. One of the following: 1) Treatment in areas of chloroquine-sensitive malaria, and trial and failure, contraindication, or intolerance to chloroquine or hydroxychloroquine, OR 2) Treatment in areas of chloroquine-resistant malaria. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 7 days |
| Other Criteria | N/A |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

QULIPTA

Products Affected

• Qulipta

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Indications | Pending CMS Review |
| Off-Label Uses | Pending CMS Review |
| Exclusion Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Required Medical Information | Pending CMS Review |
| Age Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Coverage Duration | Pending CMS Review |
| Other Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Pending CMS Review |

REMICADE

Products Affected

• Infliximab

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Crohn's Disease (CD) and Fistulizing Crohn's Disease (FCD) (Initial): Diagnosis (Dx) of moderately to severely active CD or FCD. One of the following: frequent diarrhea and abdominal pain, at least 10% weight loss, complications (eg, obstruction, fever, abdominal mass), abnormal lab values (eg, CRP), OR CD Activity Index (CDAI) greater than 220. Trial and failure, contraindication, or intolerance (TF/C/I) to one of the following conventional therapies: 6-mercaptopurine, azathioprine, corticosteroid (eg, prednisone), methotrexate. Ulcerative colitis (UC) (Initial): Dx of moderately to severely active UC. One of the following: greater than 6 stools per day, frequent blood in the stools, frequent urgency, presence of ulcers, abnormal lab values (eg, hemoglobin, ESR, CRP), OR dependent on, or refractory to, corticosteroids. TF/C/I to one of the following conventional therapies: 6-mercaptopurine, azathioprine, corticosteroid (eg, prednisone), aminosalicylate (eg, mesalamine, olsalazine, sulfasalazine). Rheumatoid arthritis (RA) (Initial): Dx of moderately to severely active RA. Used in combination with methotrexate. Psoriatic arthritis (PsA) (Initial): Dx of active PsA. One of the following: actively inflamed joints, dactylitis, enthesitis, axial disease, or active skin and/or nail involvement. Plaque psoriasis (Initial): Dx of chronic severe (ie, extensive and/or disabling) plaque psoriasis. One of the following: at least 3% body surface area (BSA) involvement, severe scalp psoriasis, OR palmoplantar (ie, palms, soles), facial, or genital involvement. Minimum duration of a 4-week trial and failure, contraindication, or intolerance to one of the following topical therapies: corticosteroids (eg, betamethasone, clobetasol), vitamin D analogs (eg, calcitriol, calcipotriene), tazarotene, or calcineurin inhibitors (eg, tacrolimus, pimecrolimus). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |

Prescriber Restrictions

CD, FCD, UC (initial): Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist. RA, AS (initial): Prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist. PsA (initial): Prescribed by or in consultation with rheumatologist or dermatologist. Plaque Psoriasis (initial): Prescribed by or in consultation with a dermatologist. Sarcoidosis (initial): Prescribed by or in consultation with a pulmonologist, dermatologist, or ophthalmologist.

Coverage Duration

All uses (initial): 6 months, (reauth): 12 months

Other Criteria

Ankylosing spondylitis (AS) (Initial): Dx of active AS. Minimum duration of a one-month TF/C/I to one NSAID (eg, ibuprofen, naproxen) at maximally tolerated doses. Sarcoidosis (Initial): Dx of sarcoidosis. TF/C/I to both of the following: one immunosuppressant (eg, methotrexate, cyclophosphamide, azathioprine) AND one corticosteroid (eg, prednisone). Plaque psoriasis (Reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy as evidenced by one of the following: reduction in the BSA involvement from baseline, OR improvement in symptoms (eg, pruritus, inflammation) from baseline. CD, UC (Reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy as evidenced by at least one of the following: improvement in intestinal inflammation (eg, mucosal healing, improvement of lab values [platelet counts, erythrocyte sedimentation rate, C-reactive protein level]) from baseline OR reversal of high fecal output state. RA (Reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy as evidenced by at least one of the following: reduction in the total active (swollen and tender) joint count from baseline OR improvement in symptoms (eg, pain, stiffness, inflammation) from baseline. PsA (Reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy as evidenced by at least one of the following: reduction in the total active (swollen and tender) joint count from baseline, improvement in symptoms (eg, pain, stiffness, pruritus, inflammation) from baseline, OR reduction in the BSA involvement from baseline. AS (Reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy as evidenced by improvement from baseline for at least one of the following: disease activity (eg, pain, fatigue, inflammation, stiffness), lab values (erythrocyte sedimentation rate, C-reactive protein level), function, axial status (eg, lumbar spine motion, chest expansion), OR total active (swollen and tender) joint count. Sarcoidosis (Reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy.

| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |
|-------------------------------------|--|
|-------------------------------------|--|

RENFLEXIS

Products Affected

• Renflexis

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Crohn's Disease (CD) and Fistulizing Crohn's Disease (FCD) (initial): Diagnosis (Dx) of moderately to severely active CD or FCD. One of the following: frequent diarrhea and abdominal pain, at least 10% weight loss, complications (eg, obstruction, fever, abdominal mass), abnormal lab values (eg, CRP), OR CD Activity Index (CDAI) greater than 220. Trial and failure, contraindication, or intolerance (TF/C/I) to one of the following conventional therapies: 6-mercaptopurine, azathioprine, corticosteroids (eg, prednisone), methotrexate. Ulcerative colitis (UC) (initial): Dx of moderately to severely active UC. One of the following: greater than 6 stools per day, frequent blood in the stools, frequent urgency, presence of ulcers, abnormal lab values (eg, hemoglobin, ESR, CRP), OR dependent on, or refractory to, corticosteroids. TF/C/I to one of the following conventional therapies: corticosteroids (eg, prednisone), aminosalicylate (eg, mesalamine, olsalazine, sulfasalazine), azathioprine, 6-mercaptopurine. Rheumatoid arthritis (RA) (initial): Dx of moderately to severely active RA. Used in combination with methotrexate. Psoriatic arthritis (PsA) (initial): Dx of active PsA. One of the following: actively inflamed joints, dactylitis, enthesitis, axial disease, or active skin and/or nail involvement. Plaque psoriasis (initial): Dx of chronic severe (ie, extensive and/or disabling) plaque psoriasis. One of the following: at least 3% body surface area (BSA) involvement, severe scalp psoriasis, OR palmoplantar (ie, palms, soles), facial, or genital involvement. Minimum duration of a 4-week trial and failure, contraindication, or intolerance to one of the following topical therapies: corticosteroids (eg, betamethasone, clobetasol), vitamin D analogs (eg, calcitriol, calcipotriene), tazarotene, or calcineurin inhibitors (eg, tacrolimus, pimecrolimus). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |

Prescriber Restrictions

Initial: RA, AS: Prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist. PsA: Prescribed or in consultation with a rheumatologist or dermatologist. Crohn's Disease, Fistulizing Crohn's Disease, UC: Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist. Plaque Psoriasis: Prescribed by or in consultation with a dermatologist. Sarcoidosis (initial): Prescribed by or in consultation with a pulmonologist, dermatologist, or ophthalmologist.

Coverage Duration

All indications (initial): 6 months, (reauth): 12 months

Other Criteria

Ankylosing spondylitis (AS) (initial): Dx of active AS. Minimum duration of a one-month TF/C/I to one NSAID (eg, ibuprofen, naproxen) at maximally tolerated doses. Sarcoidosis (initial): Dx of sarcoidosis. TF/C/I to one of the following: corticosteroid (eg, prednisone) OR immunosuppressant (eg. methotrexate, cyclophosphamide, azathioprine). All indications (initial): Trial and failure or intolerance to Remicade or Infliximab. Plaque psoriasis (reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy as evidenced by one of the following: reduction in the BSA involvement from baseline, OR improvement in symptoms (eg, pruritus, inflammation) from baseline. CD, UC (reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy as evidenced by at least one of the following: improvement in intestinal inflammation (eg, mucosal healing, improvement of lab values [platelet counts, erythrocyte sedimentation rate, C-reactive protein level]) from baseline OR reversal of high fecal output state. RA (reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy as evidenced by at least one of the following: reduction in the total active (swollen and tender) joint count from baseline OR improvement in symptoms (eg, pain, stiffness, inflammation) from baseline. PsA (reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy as evidenced by at least one of the following: reduction in the total active (swollen and tender) joint count from baseline, improvement in symptoms (eg, pain, stiffness, pruritus, inflammation) from baseline, OR reduction in the BSA involvement from baseline. AS (reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy as evidenced by improvement from baseline for at least one of the following: disease activity (eg, pain, fatigue, inflammation, stiffness), lab values (erythrocyte sedimentation rate, C-reactive protein level), function, axial status (eg, lumbar spine motion, chest expansion), OR total active (swollen and tender) joint count. Sarcoidosis (reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy.

| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |
|-------------------------------------|--|
|-------------------------------------|--|

REPATHA

Products Affected

• Repatha

Repatha Sureclick

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Indications | Pending CMS Review |
| Off-Label Uses | Pending CMS Review |
| Exclusion Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Required Medical Information | Pending CMS Review |
| Age Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Coverage Duration | Pending CMS Review |
| Other Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Pending CMS Review |

RETACRIT

Products Affected

Retacrit

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Anemia with Chronic Kidney Disease (CKD) (Initial): Diagnosis (Dx) of CKD. Anemia by lab values (Hct less than 30% or Hgb less than 10 g/dL) collected within 30 days of request. One of the following: a) both of the following: Patient is on dialysis, patient is without ESRD OR b) all of the following: patient is not on dialysis, the rate of hemoglobin decline indicates the likelihood of requiring a red blood cell (RBC) transfusion, and reducing the risk of alloimmunization and/or other RBC transfusion-related risks is a goal. Anemia with chemo (Initial):Other causes of anemia have been ruled out. Anemia by lab values (Hct less than 30%, Hgb less than 10 g/dL) collected within the prior 2 weeks of request. Cancer is a non-myeloid malignancy. Patient is receiving chemo. Preoperative for reduction of allogeneic blood transfusion: Patient is scheduled to undergo elective, non-cardiac, non-vascular surgery. Hgb is greater than 10 to less than or equal to 13 g/dL. Patient is at high risk for perioperative transfusions. Patient is unwilling or unable to donate autologous blood pre-operatively. Anemia in hepatitis C virus (HCV)-infected pts due to ribavirin in combination with interferon/peg-interferon (Initial): Dx of HCV infection. Anemia by labs (Hct less than 36% or Hgb less than 12 g/dL) collected within 30 days of request. Patient is receiving ribavirin and one of the following: interferon alfa or peginterferon alfa. Anemia with HIV (Initial): Anemia by lab values (Hgb less than 12 g/dL or Hct less than 36%) collected within 30 days of request. Serum erythropoietin level less than or equal to 500 mU/mL. Receiving zidovudine therapy or dx of HIV. Anemia in Myelodysplastic Syndrome (MDS) (Initial): Dx of MDS. Serum erythropoietin level is 500 mU/mL or less, or dx of transfusion-dependent MDS. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |

| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Coverage Duration | CKD,HIV(Init):6mo. CKD,HIV(reauth):12mo. Chemo,HCV(all):3mo. MDS:(init) 3mo,(reauth)12mo. Preop:1mo. |
| Other Criteria | Subject to ESRD review. CKD (Reauth): Dx of CKD. One of the following: 1) Most recent or average (avg) Hct over 3 months is 33% or less (Hgb is 11 g/dL or less) for patients on dialysis, without ESRD, 2) Most recent or avg Hct over 3 mo is 30% or less (Hgb 10 g/dL or less) for patients not on dialysis, OR 3) Most recent or avg Hct over 3 mo is 36% or less (Hgb 12 g/dL or less) for pediatric patients. Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy from pre-treatment level. HIV (Reauth): Most recent or avg Hct over 3 months is below 36% or most recent or avg Hgb over 3 months is below 12 g/dl. Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy from pre-treatment level. Chemo (Reauth): Anemia by lab values (Hgb less than 10 g/dl or Hct less than 30%) collected within the prior 2 weeks of request. Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy from pre-treatment level. Patient is receiving chemo. HCV (Reauth): Most recent or avg Hct over 3 months is 36% or less, OR most recent or avg Hgb over 3 months is 12 g/dl or less. Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy from pre-treatment level. If patient has demonstrated response to therapy, authorization will be issued for the full course of ribavirin therapy. MDS (Reauth): Most recent or avg Hgb over 3 months is 12 g/dl or less. Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy from pre-treatment level. Other Offlabel uses (except MDS, HCV): Will not be approved if patient has Hgb greater than 10 g/dL or Hct greater than 30%. CKD (init, reauth), HIV (init), Chemo (init), Preop, MDS (init), HCV (init): Adequate iron stores confirmed by both of the following: a) Patient's ferritin level is greater than 100 mcg/L and b) Patient's transferrin saturation (TSAT) is greater than 20%. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

RETEVMO

Products Affected

Retevmo TABS

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer: Diagnosis of non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC). Disease is locally advanced or metastatic. Disease has presence of RET gene fusion-positive tumor(s) as detected by a U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-approved test or a test performed at a facility approved by Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA). Medullary Thyroid Cancer (MTC): Diagnosis of medullary thyroid cancer (MTC). Disease is advanced or metastatic. Disease has presence of RET gene mutation tumor(s) as detected by a U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-approved test or a test performed at a facility approved by Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA). Disease requires treatment with systemic therapy. Thyroid Cancer: Diagnosis of thyroid cancer. Disease is advanced or metastatic. Disease has presence of RET gene fusion-positive tumor(s) as detected by a U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-approved test or a test performed at a facility approved by Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA). Disease requires treatment with systemic therapy. Patient is radioactive iodine-refractory or radioactive iodine therapy is not appropriate. Solid Tumors: Diagnosis of solid tumors. Disease is locally advanced or metastatic. Disease has presence of RET gene fusion-positive tumor(s) as detected by a U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-approved test or a test performed at a facility approved by Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA). ONE of the following: a) Disease has progressed on or following prior systemic treatment (e.g., chemotherapy), OR b) There are no satisfactory alternative treatment options. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |

| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Coverage Duration | Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer, MTC, Thyroid Cancer, Solid Tumors: 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

REVATIO

Products Affected

• Sildenafil Citrate TABS 20MG

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) (Initial): Diagnosis of PAH. PAH is symptomatic. One of the following: A) Diagnosis of PAH was confirmed by right heart catheterization or B) Patient is currently on any therapy for the diagnosis of PAH. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | PAH (initial): Prescribed by or in consultation with a pulmonologist or cardiologist. |
| Coverage Duration | PAH: Initial: 6 months. Reauth: 12 months. |
| Other Criteria | PAH (Reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

REVCOVI

Products Affected

Revcovi

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Diagnosis of adenosine deaminase deficiency (ADA) with severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | N/A |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

REVLIMID

Products Affected

• Lenalidomide

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Multiple myeloma (MM): Diagnosis of MM. Myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS): Diagnosis of transfusion-dependent anemia due to low- or intermediate-1-risk MDS associated with a deletion 5q. Mantle cell lymphoma (MCL): Diagnosis of MCL. Follicular Lymphoma (FL): Diagnosis of FL. Marginal Zone Lymphoma (MZL): Diagnosis of MZL. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

REVUFORJ

Products Affected

• Revuforj

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Diagnosis of acute leukemia. Disease is relapsed or refractory. Presence of lysine methyltransferase 2A gene (KMT2A) translocation. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

REZDIFFRA

Products Affected

• Rezdiffra

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Indications | Pending CMS Review |
| Off-Label Uses | Pending CMS Review |
| Exclusion Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Required Medical Information | Pending CMS Review |
| Age Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Coverage Duration | Pending CMS Review |
| Other Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Pending CMS Review |

REZLIDHIA

Products Affected

Rezlidhia

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Diagnosis of acute myeloid leukemia (AML). Disease is relapsed or refractory. Presence of a susceptible isocitrate dehydrogenase-1(IDH1) mutation as detected by a U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-approved test (e.g., Abbott RealTime IDH1 assay) or a test performed at a facility approved by Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

REZUROCK

Products Affected

Rezurock

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Chronic graft versus host disease (cGVHD) (initial): Diagnosis of cGVHD. Trial and failure of two or more lines of systemic therapy [e.g., corticosteroids (e.g., prednisone, methylprednisolone), mycophenolate]. |
| Age Restrictions | Initial: Patient is 12 years of age or older. |
| Prescriber Restrictions | cGVHD (initial): Prescribed by or in consultation with one of the following: hematologist, oncologist, or physician experienced in the management of transplant patients. |
| Coverage Duration | cGVHD (initial, reauth): 12 months |
| Other Criteria | cGVHD (reauth): Patient does not show evidence of progressive disease while on therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

RINVOQ

Products Affected

• Rinvoq

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Indications | Pending CMS Review |
| Off-Label Uses | Pending CMS Review |
| Exclusion Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Required Medical Information | Pending CMS Review |
| Age Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Coverage Duration | Pending CMS Review |
| Other Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Pending CMS Review |

RINVOQ LQ

Products Affected

• Rinvoq Lq

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Polyarticular juvenile idiopathic arthritis (PJIA) (init): Diagnosis of active PJIA. Minimum duration of a 6-week trial and failure, contraindication, or intolerance (TF/C/I) to one of the following conventional therapies at maximally tolerated doses: methotrexate, leflunomide. Psoriatic arthritis (PsA) (init): Diagnosis of active PsA. One of the following: actively inflamed joints, dactylitis, enthesitis, axial disease, or active skin and/or nail involvement. PJIA, PsA (init): Patient has had an inadequate response or intolerance to one or more TNF inhibitors (eg, adalimumab, etanercept). PJIA, PsA (init, reauth): Not used in combination with other JAK inhibitors, biologic DMARDs, or potent immunosuppressants (eg, azathioprine, cyclosporine). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | PJIA (init): Prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist. PsA (init): Prescribed by or in consultation with a dermatologist or rheumatologist. |
| Coverage Duration | PJIA, PsA (init): 6 months, (reauth): 12 months. |

| Other Criteria | PJIA (reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy as evidenced by at least one of the following: reduction in the total active (swollen and tender) joint count from baseline OR improvement in symptoms (eg, pain, stiffness, inflammation) from baseline. PsA (reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy as evidenced by at least one of the following: reduction in the total active (swollen and tender) joint count from baseline, improvement in symptoms (eg, pain, stiffness, pruritus, inflammation) from baseline, OR reduction in the BSA involvement from baseline. |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

RIVFLOZA

Products Affected

• Rivfloza

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Initial: Diagnosis of primary hyperoxaluria type 1 (PH1). Disease has been confirmed by both of the following: a) One of the following: i) Elevated urinary oxalate excretion, ii) Elevated plasma oxalate concentration, or iii) Spot urinary oxalate to creatinine molar ratio greater than normal for age, and b) One of the following: i) Genetic testing demonstrating a mutation in the alanine:glyoxylate aminotransferase (AGXT) gene, or ii) Liver biopsy demonstrating absence or reduced alanine:glyoxylate aminotransferase (AGT) activity. Patient has preserved kidney function (e.g., eGFR greater than or equal to 30mL/min/1.73m^2). |
| Age Restrictions | Initial: Patient is 2 years of age or older. |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Initial, Reauth: Prescribed by or in consultation with one of the following: hepatologist, nephrologist, urologist, geneticist, or specialist with expertise in the treatment of PH1. |
| Coverage Duration | Initial, Reauth: 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Reauth: Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

ROMVIMZA

Products Affected

Romvimza

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Diagnosis of tenosynovial giant cell tumor (TGCT). Patient is symptomatic. Surgical resection will potentially cause worsening functional limitation or severe morbidity. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

ROZLYTREK

Products Affected

Rozlytrek

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): Diagnosis of metastatic non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC). Presence of ROS1 rearrangement positive tumor(s). Solid Tumors: Diagnosis of solid tumors. Presence of neurotrophic tyrosine receptor kinase (NTRK) gene fusion (e.g., ETV6-NTRK3, TPM3-NTRK1, TPR-NTRK1, etc.) as detected by a U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-approved test or a test performed at a facility approved by Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA). No known acquired resistance mutation (e.g., TRKA G595R, TRKA G667C or TRKC G623R substitutions). Disease is one of the following: metastatic or unresectable (including cases where surgical resection is likely to result in severe morbidity). One of the following: disease has progressed following previous treatment (e.g., surgery, radiation therapy, or systemic therapy) or disease has no satisfactory alternative treatments. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

RUBRACA

Products Affected

• Rubraca

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Ovarian cancer: Diagnosis of epithelial ovarian cancer, fallopian tube cancer, or primary peritoneal cancer. Prostate cancer: Diagnosis of castration-resistant prostate cancer. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

RYDAPT

Products Affected

Rydapt

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Acute Myeloid Leukemia (AML): Newly diagnosed acute myeloid leukemia (AML), FMS-like tyrosine kinase 3 (FLT3) mutation-positive as detected by a U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-approved test (e.g., LeukoStrat CDx FLT3 Mutation Assay) or a test performed at a facility approved by Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA), used in combination with standard cytarabine and daunorubicin induction and cytarabine consolidation. Aggressive Systemic Mastocytosis (ASM), Systemic Mastocytosis with Associated Hematological Neoplasm (SM-AHN), Mast Cell Leukemia (MCL): Diagnosis of one of the following: aggressive systemic mastocytosis (ASM), systemic mastocytosis with associated hematological neoplasm (SM-AHN), or mast cell leukemia (MCL). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

SABRIL

Products Affected

• Vigabatrin

- VigadroneVigpoder

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Indications | Pending CMS Review |
| Off-Label Uses | Pending CMS Review |
| Exclusion Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Required Medical Information | Pending CMS Review |
| Age Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Coverage Duration | Pending CMS Review |
| Other Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Pending CMS Review |

01/01/2026 243

SANDOSTATIN

Products Affected

 Octreotide Acetate INJ 1000MCG/ML, 100MCG/ML, 200MCG/ML, 500MCG/ML, 50MCG/ML

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Acromegaly (initial): Diagnosis of acromegaly. One of the following: A) Inadequate response to surgical resection and/or pituitary irradiation OR B) Patient is not a candidate for surgical resection or pituitary irradiation. Trial and failure, contraindication or intolerance to a dopamine agonist (e.g., bromocriptine or cabergoline) at maximally tolerated doses. Carcinoid tumor (initial): Diagnosis of metastatic carcinoid tumor requiring symptomatic treatment of severe diarrhea or flushing episodes. Vasoactive intestinal peptide tumor (initial): Diagnosis of vasoactive intestinal peptide tumor requiring treatment of profuse watery diarrhea. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | All uses (initial, reauth): 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Acromegaly (reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy. Carcinoid tumor (reauth): Patient has improvement in number of diarrhea or flushing episodes. Vasoactive intestinal peptide tumor (reauth): Patient has improvement in number of diarrhea episodes. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

SCEMBLIX

Products Affected

• Scemblix

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Diagnosis of chronic myelogenous/myeloid leukemia (CML). Disease is Philadelphia chromosome-positive (Ph+). Disease is in chronic phase. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

Scig

Products Affected

Hizentra

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Initial: Immune globulin will be administered at the minimum effective dose and appropriate frequency for the prescribed diagnosis. Medication is being used subcutaneously. Diagnosis of chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy (CIDP) OR one of the following FDA-approved or literature supported diagnoses: 1) Common variable immunodeficiency (CVID), OR 2) Congenital agammaglobulinemia (X-linked or autosomal recessive), OR 3) Severe combined immunodeficiencies (SCID), OR 4) Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome, OR 5) Other primary immunodeficiency with an immunologic evaluation including IgG levels below the normal laboratory value for the patient's age at the time of diagnosis and the patient lacks an adequate response to protein and polysaccharide antigens (i.e., tetanus toxoid or diphtheria toxoid and pneumovax or HiB vaccine). |
| Age Restrictions | Primary immunodeficiency (Hyqvia only) (initial): Patient is 2 years of age or older. |
| Prescriber Restrictions | All uses (initial, reauth): Prescribed by or in consultation with a physician who has specialized expertise in managing patients on SCIG therapy (e.g., immunologist, hematologist, neurologist). |
| Coverage Duration | Initial, reauth: 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Subject to Part B vs. Part D review. Patient does not meet criteria for Part B or patient is in a long-term care facility. All uses (reauth): Patient has experienced an objective improvement on immune globulin therapy and the immune globulin will be administered at the minimum effective dose (by decreasing the dose, increasing the frequency, or implementing both strategies) for maintenance therapy. |

| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |
|-------------------------------------|--|
|-------------------------------------|--|

SIGNIFOR

Products Affected

• Signifor

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Cushing's disease (initial): Diagnosis of Cushing's disease. One of the following: a) Pituitary surgery has not been curative for the patient or b) Patient is not a candidate for pituitary surgery. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Cushing's disease (initial): Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist. |
| Coverage Duration | Cushing's disease (initial, reauth): 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Cushing's disease (reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy (e.g., a clinically meaningful reduction in 24-hour urinary free cortisol levels, improvement in signs or symptoms of the disease). |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

SKYCLARYS

Products Affected

• Skyclarys

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Initial: Diagnosis of Friedreich's ataxia confirmed via genetic testing demonstrating mutation in the FXN gene. Patient has a B-type natriuretic peptide value less than or equal to 200 pg/mL. |
| Age Restrictions | Initial: Patient is 16 years of age or older. |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Initial: Prescribed by or in consultation with one of the following: Neurologist, Neurogeneticist, or Physiatrist (Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Specialist). |
| Coverage Duration | Initial, Reauth: 12 months. |
| Other Criteria | Reauth: Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

SOMAVERT

Products Affected

Somavert

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Indications | Pending CMS Review |
| Off-Label Uses | Pending CMS Review |
| Exclusion Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Required Medical Information | Pending CMS Review |
| Age Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Coverage Duration | Pending CMS Review |
| Other Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Pending CMS Review |

SPEVIGO

Products Affected

• Spevigo INJ 150MG/ML, 300MG/2ML

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Initial: Diagnosis of generalized pustular psoriasis (GPP) as defined by primary, sterile, macroscopically visible pustules (excluding cases where pustulation is restricted to psoriatic plaques). Subcutaneous formulation will not be used to treat GPP flare. Patient weighs at least 40kg. |
| Age Restrictions | Initial: Patient is 12 years of age or older. |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Initial: Prescribed by or in consultation with a dermatologist. |
| Coverage Duration | Initial, Reauth: 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Reauth: Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

SPRAVATO

Products Affected

• Spravato 56mg Dose

• Spravato 84mg Dose

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | One of the following: A) Both of the following: 1) Diagnosis of major depressive disorder and 2) Patient has not experienced a clinical meaningful improvement after treatment with at least two antidepressants from different classes for an adequate duration (at least 4 weeks each) in the current depressive episode OR B) All of the following: 1) Diagnosis of major depressive disorder, 2) Patient has both of the following: a) depressive symptoms and b) acute suicidal ideation or behavior, and 3) Used in combination with an oral antidepressant (e.g., duloxetine, escitalopram, sertraline). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Prescribed by or in consultation with a psychiatrist |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

SPRYCEL

Products Affected

Dasatinib

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Philadelphia chromosome positive (Ph+)/BCR ABL chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML): Diagnosis of Ph+/BCR ABL CML. Ph+/BCR ABL acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL): Diagnosis of Ph+/BCR ABL ALL. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | All Uses: 12 months |
| Other Criteria | All Uses: Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

STELARA

Products Affected

• Stelara INJ 45MG/0.5ML, 90MG/ML

• Ustekinumab INJ 45MG/0.5ML, 90MG/ML

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Indications | Pending CMS Review |
| Off-Label Uses | Pending CMS Review |
| Exclusion Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Required Medical Information | Pending CMS Review |
| Age Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Coverage Duration | Pending CMS Review |
| Other Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Pending CMS Review |

STELARA (IV)

Products Affected

• Stelara INJ 130MG/26ML

• Ustekinumab INJ 130MG/26ML

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Crohn's Disease (CD): Diagnosis of moderately to severely active CD. One of the following: frequent diarrhea and abdominal pain, at least 10% weight loss, complications (eg, obstruction, fever, abdominal mass), abnormal lab values (eg, CRP), OR CD Activity Index (CDAI) greater than 220. Ulcerative Colitis (UC): Diagnosis of moderately to severely active UC. One of the following: greater than 6 stools per day, frequent blood in the stools, frequent urgency, presence of ulcers, abnormal lab values (eg, hemoglobin, ESR, CRP), OR dependent on, or refractory to, corticosteroids. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist. |
| Coverage Duration | One time |
| Other Criteria | Stelara is to be administered as an intravenous induction dose. Stelara induction dosing is in accordance with the United States Food and Drug Administration approved labeled dosing for Crohn's Disease/ulcerative colitis: 260 mg for patients weighing 55 kg or less, 390 mg for patients weighing more than 55 kg to 85 kg, or 520 mg for patients weighing more than 85 kg. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

STIVARGA

Products Affected

• Stivarga

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Metastatic colorectal cancer (mCRC): Diagnosis of mCRC. Gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST): Diagnosis of locally advanced, unresectable or metastatic GIST. Hepatocellular Carcinoma (HCC): Diagnosis of HCC. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

SUCRAID

Products Affected

• Sucraid

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Congenital Sucrase-Isomaltase Deficiency (CSID) (initial): Diagnosis of sucrase deficiency (which is part of congenital sucrose-isomaltase deficiency [CSID]). |
| Age Restrictions | CSID (initial): Patient is 5 months of age or older. |
| Prescriber Restrictions | CSID (initial): Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist or geneticist. |
| Coverage Duration | CSID (initial, reauth): 12 months. |
| Other Criteria | CSID (reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

SUTENT

Products Affected

• Sunitinib Malate

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Renal cell carcinoma: Diagnosis of advanced or metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST): Diagnosis of GIST after disease progression on, or contraindication or intolerance to Gleevec (imatinib). Pancreatic neuroendocrine tumors: Diagnosis of progressive, well-differentiated pancreatic neuroendocrine tumor that is unresectable locally advanced or metastatic disease. Adjuvant treatment of renal cell carcinoma: Diagnosis of renal cell carcinoma (RCC). Used as adjuvant therapy. Patient is at high risk of recurrent RCC following nephrectomy. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | All uses: 12 months |
| Other Criteria | All Indications: Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

SYPRINE

Products Affected

• Trientine Hydrochloride CAPS 250MG

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Initial: Diagnosis of Wilson's disease (i.e., hepatolenticular degeneration). Trial and failure, contraindication, or intolerance to a penicillamine product (e.g., Depen, Cuprimine) |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Reauth: Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

TABRECTA

Products Affected

• Tabrecta

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Diagnosis of non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC). Disease is metastatic. Presence of mesenchymal-epithelial transition (MET) exon 14 skipping positive tumors as detected with an FDA-approved test or a test performed at a facility approved by Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

TAFAMIDIS

Products Affected

• Vyndamax

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Transthyretin-mediated amyloidosis with cardiomyopathy (ATTR-CM) (initial): Diagnosis of transthyretin-mediated amyloidosis with cardiomyopathy (ATTR-CM). One of the following: 1) Presence of a transthyretin (TTR) mutation (e.g., V122I) as detected by an FDA-approved test or a test performed at a facility approved by Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA), 2) Cardiac or noncardiac tissue biopsy demonstrating histologic confirmation of TTR amyloid deposits, OR 3) Both of the following: i) echocardiogram or cardiac magnetic resonance imaging or scintigraphy scan suggestive of amyloidosis, and ii) absence of light-chain amyloidosis. Patient has New York Heart Association (NYHA) Functional Class I, II, or III heart failure. Requested drug is not used in combination with a TTR silencer (e.g., Amvuttra) or a TTR stabilizer (e.g., Diflunisal). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | ATTR-CM (initial, reauth): Prescribed by or in consultation with a cardiologist |
| Coverage Duration | ATTR-CM (initial, reauth): 12 months |
| Other Criteria | ATTR-CM (reauth): Patient continues to have New York Heart Association (NYHA) Functional Class I, II, or III heart failure. Requested drug is not used in combination with a TTR silencer (e.g., Amvuttra) or a TTR stabilizer (e.g., Diflunisal). |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

TAFINLAR

Products Affected

• Tafinlar

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Indications | Pending CMS Review |
| Off-Label Uses | Pending CMS Review |
| Exclusion Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Required Medical Information | Pending CMS Review |
| Age Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Coverage Duration | Pending CMS Review |
| Other Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Pending CMS Review |

TAGRISSO

Products Affected

• Tagrisso

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): One of the following: A) All of the following: Diagnosis of metastatic NSCLC. One of the following: 1) Patient has known active epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) exon 19 deletions or exon 21 L858R mutations as detected by a U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-approved test or a test performed at a facility approved by Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA), OR 2) Both of the following: a) Patient has known active EGFR T790M mutation as detected by a U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-approved test or a test performed at a facility approved by Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA) and b) Patient has experienced disease progression on or after one of the following EGFR Tyrosine Kinase Inhibitors (TKIs): Gilotrif (afatinib), Iressa (gefitinib), Tarceva (erlotinib), or Vizimpro (dacomitinib). OR B) All of the following: Diagnosis of NSCLC. Patient has known active epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) exon 19 deletions or exon 21 L858R mutations as detected by a U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-approved test or a test performed at a facility approved by Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA). Both of the following: 1) Patient is receiving as adjuvant therapy, and 2) Patient has had a complete surgical resection of the primary NSCLC tumor. OR C) All of the following: Diagnosis of NSCLC. Disease is locally advanced. Patient has known active epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) exon 19 deletions or exon 21 L858R mutations as detected by an U.S. FDA-approved test or a test performed at a facility approved by CLIA. Used in combination with both of the following: a) Pemetrexed, and b) Platinum-based chemotherapy (e.g., cisplatin, carboplatin). Or D) Refer to Other Criteria element for additional indication and criteria. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |

| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | NSCLC cont: OR D) All of the following: Diagnosis of NSCLC. Disease is Locally advanced, Unresectable (Stage III). Presence of known active epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) exon 19 deletions or exon 21 L858R mutations as detected by an U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-approved test or a test performed at a facility approved by Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA). Disease has not progressed during or following concurrent or sequential platinum-based chemoradiation therapy. All indications: Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

TALZENNA

Products Affected

Talzenna

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Breast cancer: Diagnosis of breast cancer. Prostate cancer: Diagnosis of metastatic castration-resistant prostate cancer (mCRPC). Disease is homologous recombination repair (HRR) gene-mutated. Taken in combination with Xtandi (enzalutamide). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

TARCEVA

Products Affected

• Erlotinib Hydrochloride TABS

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): Diagnosis of locally advanced or metastatic (Stage III or IV) NSCLC AND Patient has known active epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) exon 19 deletions or exon 21 (L858R) substitution mutation as detected by a U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-approved test or a test performed at a facility approved by Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA). Pancreatic Cancer: Diagnosis of locally advanced, unresectable, or metastatic pancreatic cancer AND erlotinib will be used in combination with gemcitabine. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | All uses: 12 months |
| Other Criteria | All Indications: Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

TARGRETIN

Products Affected

• Bexarotene

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Cutaneous T-Cell Lymphoma (CTCL): Diagnosis of CTCL. Trial and failure, contraindication, or intolerance to at least one prior therapy (including skin-directed therapies [eg, corticosteroids {ie, clobetasol, diflorasone, halobetasol, augmented betamethasone dipropionate}] or systemic therapies [eg, brentuximab vedotin, methotrexate]). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

TASIGNA

Products Affected

• Nilotinib Hydrochloride

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML): Diagnosis of Ph+/BCR ABL CML |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

TAVNEOS

Products Affected

Tavneos

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Initial: Diagnosis of one of the following types of severe active antineutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibody (ANCA)-associated vasculitis: a) Granulomatosis with polyangiitis (GPA) OR b) Microscopic polyangiitis (MPA). Diagnosis is confirmed by one of the following: a) ANCA test positive for proteinase 3 (PR3) antigen, b) ANCA test positive for myeloperoxidase (MPO) antigen, OR c) Tissue biopsy. Patient is receiving concurrent immunosuppressant therapy with one of the following: a) cyclophosphamide OR b) rituximab. One of the following: a) Patient is concurrently on glucocorticoids (e.g., prednisone) OR b) History of contraindication or intolerance to glucocorticoids (e.g., prednisone). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Initial, Reauth: Prescribed by or in consultation with a nephrologist, pulmonologist, or rheumatologist |
| Coverage Duration | Initial, Reauth: 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Reauth: Patient does not show evidence of progressive disease while on therapy. Patient is receiving concurrent immunosuppressant therapy (e.g., azathioprine, cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, rituximab). |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

TAZVERIK

Products Affected

Tazverik

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Epithelioid sarcoma: Diagnosis of epithelioid sarcoma. Disease is one of the following: metastatic or locally advanced. Patient is not eligible for complete resection. Follicular lymphoma: Diagnosis of follicular lymphoma. Disease is one of the following: relapsed or refractory. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

TECFIDERA

Products Affected

• Dimethyl Fumarate CPDR

 Dimethyl Fumarate Starterpack CDPK 0

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | Multiple Sclerosis (MS) (initial, reauth): Not used in combination with another disease-modifying therapy for MS. |
| Required Medical Information | MS (initial): Diagnosis of a relapsing form of MS (eg, clinically isolated syndrome, relapsing-remitting disease, secondary progressive disease, including active disease with new brain lesions). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | MS (initial, reauth): Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist |
| Coverage Duration | MS (initial, reauth): 12 months |
| Other Criteria | MS (reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

ТЕРМЕТКО

Products Affected

• Tepmetko

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): Diagnosis of NSCLC. Disease is metastatic. Presence of mesenchymal-epithelial transition (MET) exon 14 skipping alterations. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

TERIFLUNOMIDE

Products Affected

• Teriflunomide

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | Multiple Sclerosis (MS) (initial, reauth): Not used in combination with another disease-modifying therapy for MS. |
| Required Medical Information | MS (initial): Diagnosis of a relapsing form of MS (eg, clinically isolated syndrome, relapsing-remitting disease, secondary progressive disease, including active disease with new brain lesions). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | MS (initial, reauth): Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist |
| Coverage Duration | MS (initial, reauth): 12 months |
| Other Criteria | MS (reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy (e.g., stability in radiologic disease activity, clinical relapses, disease progression). |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

TERIPARATIDE

Products Affected

• Bonsity

- Forteo INJ 560MCG/2.24ML
- Teriparatide

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Postmenopausal osteoporosis or osteopenia or men with primary or hypogonadal osteoporosis or osteopenia (initial): Diagnosis of one of the following: a) postmenopausal osteoporosis or osteopenia or b) primary or hypogonadal osteoporosis or osteopenia. One of the following: Set I) Both of the following: A) Bone mineral density (BMD) T-score of -2.5 or lower in the lumbar spine, femoral neck, total hip, or radius (one-third radius site) AND B) One of the following: 1) history of low-trauma fracture of the hip, spine, proximal humerus, pelvis, or distal forearm, or 2) trial and failure, contraindication, or intolerance (TF/C/I) to one osteoporosis treatment (e.g., alendronate, risedronate, zoledronic acid, Prolia [denosumab]), or Set II) Both of the following: A) BMD T-score between -1.0 and -2.5 in the lumbar spine, femoral neck, total hip, or radius (one-third radius site) AND B) One of the following: 1) history of low-trauma fracture of the hip, spine, proximal humerus, pelvis, or distal forearm, or 2) both of the following: i) TF/C/I to one osteoporosis treatment (e.g., alendronate, risedronate, zoledronic acid, Prolia [denosumab]) and ii) One of the following FRAX 10-year probabilities: a) Major osteoporotic fracture at 20% or more in the U.S., or the country-specific threshold in other countries or regions, or b) Hip fracture at 3% or more in the U.S., or the country-specific threshold in other Criteria section. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |

| Coverage Duration | All uses (initial): 24 months. All uses (reauth): 12 months. |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Other Criteria | Glucocorticoid-Induced Osteoporosis (initial): Diagnosis of glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis. History of prednisone or its equivalent at a dose greater than or equal to 5mg/day for greater than or equal to 3 months. One of the following: 1) BMD T-score less than or equal to -2.5 based on BMD measurements from lumbar spine, femoral neck, total hip, or radius (one-third radius site), or 2) One of the following FRAX 10-year probabilities: a) Major osteoporotic fracture at 20% or more in the U.S., or the country-specific threshold in other countries or regions, or b) Hip fracture at 3% or more in the U.S., or the country-specific threshold in other countries or regions, 3) History of one of the following fractures resulting from minimal trauma: vertebral compression fx, fx of the hip, fx of the distal radius, fx of the pelvis, or fx of the proximal humerus, or 4) One of the following: a) glucocorticoid dosing of at least 30 mg per day, or b) cumulative glucocorticoid dosing of at least 5 grams per year. TF/C/I to one bisphosphonate (e.g., alendronate). All uses (initial, reauth): One of the following: 1) Treatment duration of parathyroid hormones [e.g., teriparatide, Tymlos (abaloparatide)] has not exceeded a total of 24 months during the patient's lifetime, or 2) Patient remains at or has returned to having a high risk for fracture despite a total of 24 months of use of parathyroid hormones [e.g., teriparatide, Tymlos (abaloparatide)]. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

TESTOSTERONE

Products Affected

- Testosterone GEL
 20.25MG/1.25GM, 25MG/2.5GM,
 40.5MG/2.5GM, 50MG/5GM
- Testosterone Cypionate INJ 100MG/ML, 200MG/ML
- Testosterone Pump

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Hypogonadism (HG) (Initial): Diagnosis (dx) of HG AND male patient at birth AND one of the following: 1) Two pre-treatment serum total testosterone (T) levels less than 300 ng/dL (10.4 nmol/L) or less than the reference range for the lab, OR 2) Both of the following: a) Has a condition that may cause altered sexhormone binding globulin (SHBG) (eg, thyroid disorder, HIV disease, liver disorder, diabetes, obesity), and b) one pre-treatment calculated free or bioavailable T level less than 5 ng/dL (0.17 nmol/L) or less than reference range for the lab, OR 3) History of bilateral orchiectomy, panhypopituitarism, or a genetic disorder known to cause HG (eg, congenital anorchia, Klinefelter's syndrome), OR 4) Both of the following: a) Patient is continuing testosterone therapy, and b) One of the following: i) Follow-up total serum T level or calculated free or bioavailable T level drawn within the past 12 months is within or below the normal limits of the reporting lab, or ii) follow-up total serum T level or calculated free or bioavailable T level drawn within the past 12 months is outside of upper limits of normal for the reporting lab and the dose is adjusted. Gender Dysphoria (GD)/Gender Incongruence (off-label): Dx of GD/Gender Incongruence. Using hormones to change characteristics to align with gender expression. |
| Age Restrictions | Testosterone cypionate only: HG (init): 12 years of age or older. All other testosterone: HG (init): Patient is 18 years of age or older. |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |

| Coverage Duration | HG(init): (New to T tx:6 mo. New to plan and cont T tx:12 mo), (reauth): 12 mo. GD: 12 mo. |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Other Criteria | HG (Reauth): 1) Follow-up total serum T level within or below the normal limits of the reporting lab, or 2) Follow-up total serum T level outside of upper limits of normal for the reporting lab and the dose is adjusted, OR 3) Has a condition that may cause altered SHBG (eg, thyroid disorder, HIV disease, liver disorder, diabetes, obesity), and one of the following: Follow-up calculated free or bioavailable T level within or below the normal limits of the reporting lab, or follow-up calculated free or bioavailable T level outside of upper limits of normal for the reporting lab and the dose is adjusted. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

TESTOSTERONE ENANTHATE

Products Affected

• Testosterone Enanthate INJ

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Hypogonadism (HG) (Initial): Diagnosis (dx) of HG AND male patient at birth AND one of the following: 1) Two pre-treatment serum total testosterone (T) levels less than 300 ng/dL (10.4 nmol/L) or less than the reference range for the lab, OR 2) Both of the following: a) Has a condition that may cause altered sexhormone binding globulin (SHBG) (eg, thyroid disorder, HIV disease, liver disorder, diabetes, obesity), and b) one pre-treatment calculated free or bioavailable T level less than 5 ng/dL (0.17 nmol/L) or less than reference range for the lab, OR 3) History of bilateral orchiectomy, panhypopituitarism, or a genetic disorder known to cause HG (eg, congenital anorchia, Klinefelter's syndrome), OR 4) Both of the following: a) Patient is continuing testosterone therapy, and b) One of the following: i) Follow-up total serum T level or calculated free or bioavailable T level drawn within the past 12 months is within or below the normal limits of the reporting lab, or ii) follow-up total serum T level or calculated free or bioavailable T level drawn within the past 12 months is outside of upper limits of normal for the reporting lab and the dose is adjusted. Delayed puberty (DP): Dx of DP AND male patient at birth. Breast cancer (BC): Dx of inoperable BC AND used for palliative treatment AND female patient at birth. Gender Dysphoria (GD)/Gender Incongruence (off-label): Dx of GD/Gender Incongruence. Using hormones to change characteristics to align with gender expression. |
| Age Restrictions | HG (init): Patient is 18 years of age or older. |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |

| Coverage Duration | HG(init): (New to T tx:6 mo. Cont T tx:12 mo), (reauth): 12 mo. BC, GD: 12 mo. DP: 6 mo. |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Other Criteria | HG (Reauth): 1) Follow-up total serum T level within or below the normal limits of the reporting lab, or 2) Follow-up total serum T level outside of upper limits of normal for the reporting lab and the dose is adjusted, OR 3) Has a condition that may cause altered SHBG (eg, thyroid disorder, HIV disease, liver disorder, diabetes, obesity), and one of the following: Follow-up calculated free or bioavailable T level within or below the normal limits of the reporting lab, or follow-up calculated free or bioavailable T level outside of upper limits of normal for the reporting lab and the dose is adjusted. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

TEVIMBRA

Products Affected

• Tevimbra

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Esophageal Squamous Cell Carcinoma: Diagnosis of esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Disease is unresectable or metastatic. One of the following: 1) Both of the following: a) Patient has received prior systemic chemotherapy and b) Patient has not previously been treated with a PD-(L)1 inhibitor (e.g., Keytruda, Opdivo) OR 2) Used in combination with platinum-containing chemotherapy (e.g., carboplatin, cisplatin, oxaliplatin). Gastric or Gastroesophageal Junction Adenocarcinoma: Diagnosis of gastric or gastroesophageal junction adenocarcinoma. Disease is unresectable or metastatic. Disease is human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative. Tumor(s) express PD-L1 as detected by an FDA-approved test or a test performed at a facility approved by Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA). Used in combination with platinum (e.g., carboplatin, cisplatin, oxaliplatin) and fluoropyrimidine (e.g., fluorouracil)-based chemotherapy. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

THALOMID

Products Affected

• Thalomid

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Multiple myeloma (MM): Diagnosis of MM. Used in combination with dexamethasone, unless the patient has an intolerance to steroids. Erythema nodosum leprosum (ENL): Diagnosis of moderate to severe ENL with cutaneous manifestations. Thalomid is not used as monotherapy if moderate to severe neuritis is present. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

TIBSOVO

Products Affected

• Tibsovo

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Indications | Pending CMS Review |
| Off-Label Uses | Pending CMS Review |
| Exclusion Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Required Medical Information | Pending CMS Review |
| Age Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Coverage Duration | Pending CMS Review |
| Other Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Pending CMS Review |

TOPICAL RETINOID

Products Affected

• Tretinoin CREA 0.025%, 0.05%

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Acne vulgaris: Diagnosis of acne vulgaris (i.e., acne). |
| Age Restrictions | PA applies to members 26 years of age or older |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | N/A |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

TRELSTAR

Products Affected

• Trelstar Mixject INJ 11.25MG, 22.5MG

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Prostate Cancer: Diagnosis of advanced or metastatic prostate cancer. Trial and failure, contraindication, or intolerance to any brand Lupron formulation. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

TRIKAFTA

Products Affected

• Trikafta TBPK 100MG; 0; 50MG

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Cystic Fibrosis (CF) (initial): Diagnosis of CF. Patient has at least one of the following mutations in the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) gene as detected by an FDA-cleared cystic fibrosis mutation test or a test performed at a Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA)-approved facility: F508del mutation OR a mutation in the CFTR gene that is responsive based on clinical and/or in vitro data. |
| Age Restrictions | CF (initial): For granule packets: patient is at least 2 to less than 6 years of age. For tablets: patient is 6 years of age or older. |
| Prescriber Restrictions | CF (initial): Prescribed by or in consultation with a pulmonologist or specialist affiliated with a CF care center. |
| Coverage Duration | CF (initial, reauth): 12 months |
| Other Criteria | CF (reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy (e.g., improvement in lung function [percent predicted forced expiratory volume in one second {PPFEV1}] or decreased number of pulmonary exacerbations). |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

TRULICITY

Products Affected

• Trulicity

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Initial: One of the following: a) For patients requiring ongoing treatment for type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM), submission of medical records (e.g., chart notes) confirming diagnosis of T2DM, OR b) Submission of medical records (e.g., chart notes) confirming diagnosis of T2DM as evidenced by one of the following laboratory values: i) A1c greater than or equal to 6.5%, ii) fasting plasma glucose (FPG) greater than or equal to 126 mg/dL, or iii) 2-hour plasma glucose (PG) greater than or equal to 200 mg/dL during OGTT (oral glucose tolerance test). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Reauth: Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

TRUQAP

Products Affected

• Truqap

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Diagnosis of breast cancer. Disease is one of the following: locally advanced or metastatic. Will be taken in combination with fulvestrant. Disease is hormone receptor (HR)-positive. Disease is human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative. Patient has one or more PIK3CA/AKT1/PTEN-alterations as detected by a U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-approved test or a test performed at a facility approved by Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA). One of the following: A) Following progression on at least one endocrine-based regimen in the metastatic setting (e.g., anastrozole, letrozole, exemestane, tamoxifen, etc.) OR B) Recurrence on or within 12 months of completing adjuvant therapy (e.g., chemotherapy). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

TRYNGOLZA

Products Affected

• Tryngolza

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Indications | Pending CMS Review |
| Off-Label Uses | Pending CMS Review |
| Exclusion Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Required Medical Information | Pending CMS Review |
| Age Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Coverage Duration | Pending CMS Review |
| Other Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Pending CMS Review |

TUKYSA

Products Affected

• Tukysa

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Indications | Pending CMS Review |
| Off-Label Uses | Pending CMS Review |
| Exclusion Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Required Medical Information | Pending CMS Review |
| Age Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Coverage Duration | Pending CMS Review |
| Other Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Pending CMS Review |

TURALIO

Products Affected

• Turalio CAPS 125MG

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Tenosynovial Giant Cell Tumor (TGCT): Diagnosis of TGCT. Patient is symptomatic. Patient is not a candidate for surgery due to worsening functional limitation or severe morbidity with surgical removal. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

TYENNE SC

Products Affected

• Tyenne INJ 162MG/0.9ML

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Rheumatoid Arthritis (RA) (Initial): Diagnosis of moderately to severely active RA. One of the following: a) Either a trial and failure, contraindication, or intolerance (TF/C/I) to two of the following: Enbrel (etanercept), one formulary adalimumab product, Orencia (abatacept), Rinvoq (upadacitinib), Xeljanz/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib) or attestation demonstrating a trial may be inappropriate, OR b) For continuation of prior therapy. Giant Cell Arteritis (GCA) (Initial): Diagnosis of GCA. TF/C/I to a glucocorticoid (eg, prednisone). Systemic Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis (SJIA) (Initial): Diagnosis of active SJIA. TF/C/I to one of the following conventional therapies at maximally tolerated doses: minimum duration of a one month trial of a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) (eg, ibuprofen, naproxen), minimum duration of a 3-month trial of methotrexate, or minimum duration of a 2-week trial of a systemic glucocorticoid (eg, prednisone). Polyarticular Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis (PJIA) (Initial): Diagnosis of active PJIA. One of the following: a) TF/C/I to two of the following, or attestation demonstrating a trial may be inappropriate: Enbrel (etanercept), one formulary adalimumab product, Orencia (abatacept), Rinvoq/LQ, or Xeljanz (tofacitinib), OR b) for continuation of prior therapy. Systemic sclerosis-associated interstitial lung disease (SSc-ILD) (Initial): Diagnosis of SSc-ILD as documented by the following: a) Exclusion of other known causes of ILD AND b) One of the following: i) In patients not subjected to surgical lung biopsy, the presence of idiopathic interstitial pneumonia [NSIP], usual interstitial pneumonia [UIP] and centrilobular fibrosis) pattern on high-resolution computed tomography (HRCT) revealing SSc-ILD or probable SSc-ILD, OR ii) In patients subjected to a lung biopsy, both HRCT and surgical lung biopsy pattern revealing SSc-ILD or probable SSc-ILD. |

| Age Restrictions | N/A |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Prescriber Restrictions | RA, GC, SJIA, PJIA (initial): Prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist. SSc-ILD (initial): Prescribed by or in consultation with a pulmonologist or rheumatologist. |
| Coverage Duration | RA, GC, SJIA, PJIA, SSc-ILD (initial): 6 months, (reauth): 12 months |
| Other Criteria | RA, PJIA (Reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy as evidenced by at least one of the following: reduction in the total active (swollen and tender) joint count from baseline OR improvement in symptoms (eg, pain, stiffness, inflammation) from baseline. SJIA (Reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy as evidenced by at least one of the following: reduction in the total active (swollen and tender) joint count from baseline OR improvement in clinical features or symptoms (eg, pain, fever, inflammation, rash, lymphadenopathy, serositis) from baseline. GC, SSc-ILD (Reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

TYKERB

Products Affected

• Lapatinib Ditosylate

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Indications | Pending CMS Review |
| Off-Label Uses | Pending CMS Review |
| Exclusion Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Required Medical Information | Pending CMS Review |
| Age Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Coverage Duration | Pending CMS Review |
| Other Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Pending CMS Review |

TYMLOS

Products Affected

• Tymlos

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | One of the following diagnoses: 1) postmenopausal osteoporosis or osteopenia, OR 2) primary or hypogonadal osteoporosis or osteopenia. One of the following: Set I) For diagnosis of osteoporosis, both of the following: A) Bone mineral density (BMD) T-score of -2.5 or lower in the lumbar spine, femoral neck, total hip, or radius (one-third radius site) AND B) One of the following: 1) history of low-trauma fracture of the hip, spine, proximal humerus, pelvis, or distal forearm, or 2) trial and failure, contraindication, or intolerance (TF/C/I) to one osteoporosis treatment (e.g., alendronate, risedronate, zoledronic acid, Prolia [denosumab]), or Set II) For diagnosis of osteopenia, both of the following: A) BMD T-score between -1.0 and -2.5 in the lumbar spine, femoral neck, total hip, or radius (one-third radius site) AND B) One of the following: 1) history of low-trauma fracture of the hip, spine, proximal humerus, pelvis, or distal forearm, or 2) both of the following: i) TF/C/I to one osteoporosis treatment (e.g., alendronate, risedronate, zoledronic acid, Prolia [denosumab]) and ii) one of the following FRAX (Fracture Risk Assessment Tool) 10-year probabilities: a) major osteoporotic fracture at 20% or more in the U.S., or the country-specific threshold in other countries or regions, or b) hip fracture at 3% or more in the U.S., or the country-specific threshold in other countries or regions. Treatment duration of parathyroid hormones (e.g., teriparatide, Tymlos [abaloparatide]) has not exceeded a total of 24 months during the patient's lifetime. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |

| Coverage Duration | 24 months (max 24 months of therapy per lifetime) |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Other Criteria | N/A |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

UBRELVY

Products Affected

• Ubrelvy

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Initial: Diagnosis of migraine with or without aura. Will be used for the acute treatment of migraine. Trial and failure or intolerance to one triptan (e.g., eletriptan, rizatriptan, sumatriptan) or a contraindication to all triptans. Medication will not be used in combination with another CGRP inhibitor for the acute treatment of migraines. |
| Age Restrictions | Initial: 18 years of age or older. |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | Initial, Reauth: 12 months. |
| Other Criteria | Reauth: Patient has experienced a positive response to therapy. Will not be used for preventive treatment of migraine. Medication will not be used in combination with another CGRP inhibitor for the acute treatment of migraines. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

UDENYCA

Products Affected

• Udenyca

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Febrile neutropenia (FN) prophylaxis: Patient will be receiving prophylaxis for FN due to one of the following: 1) Patient is receiving National Cancer Institute's Breast Intergroup, INT C9741 dose dense chemotherapy protocol for primary breast cancer, 2) patient is receiving a dose-dense chemotherapy regimen for which the incidence of FN is unknown, 3) patient is receiving chemotherapy regimen(s) associated with greater than 20% incidence of FN, 4) both of the following: a) patient is receiving chemotherapy regimen(s) associated with 10-20% incidence of FN, AND b) patient has one or more risk factors associated with chemotherapy-induced infection, FN, or neutropenia, OR 5) Both of the following: a) patient is receiving myelosuppressive anticancer drugs associated with neutropenia, AND b) patient has a history of FN or dose-limiting event during a previous course of chemotherapy (secondary prophylaxis). Treatment of FN (off-label): Patient has received or is receiving myelosuppressive anticancer drugs associated with neutropenia. Diagnosis of FN. Patient is at high risk for infection-associated complications. Acute radiation syndrome (ARS): Patient was/will be acutely exposed to myelosuppressive doses of radiation (hematopoietic subsyndrome of ARS). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | All uses: Prescribed by or in consultation with a hematologist/oncologist |
| Coverage Duration | ARS: 1 mo. FN (prophylaxis, treatment): 3 mo or duration of tx. |
| Other Criteria | N/A |

| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |
|-------------------------------------|--|
|-------------------------------------|--|

UDENYCA ONBODY

Products Affected

Udenyca Onbody

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Febrile neutropenia (FN) prophylaxis: Patient will be receiving prophylaxis for FN due to one of the following: 1) Patient is receiving National Cancer Institute's Breast Intergroup, INT C9741 dose dense chemotherapy protocol for primary breast cancer, 2) patient is receiving a dose-dense chemotherapy regimen for which the incidence of FN is unknown, 3) patient is receiving chemotherapy regimen(s) associated with greater than 20% incidence of FN, 4) both of the following: a) patient is receiving chemotherapy regimen(s) associated with 10-20% incidence of FN, AND b) patient has one or more risk factors associated with chemotherapy-induced infection, FN, or neutropenia, OR 5) Both of the following: a) patient is receiving myelosuppressive anticancer drugs associated with neutropenia, AND b) patient has a history of FN or dose-limiting event during a previous course of chemotherapy (secondary prophylaxis). Treatment of FN (offlabel): Patient has received or is receiving myelosuppressive anticancer drugs associated with neutropenia. Diagnosis of FN. Patient is at high risk for infection-associated complications. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | All uses: Prescribed by or in consultation with a hematologist/oncologist |
| Coverage Duration | FN (prophylaxis, treatment): 3 mo or duration of tx. |
| Other Criteria | N/A |

| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |
|-------------------------------------|--|
|-------------------------------------|--|

USTEKINUMAB BIOSIMILARS

Products Affected

Yesintek

• Steqeyma

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Plaque psoriasis (Initial - 45mg/0.5mL): Diagnosis of moderate to severe plaque psoriasis. Plaque psoriasis (Initial - 90mg/1mL): Diagnosis of moderate to severe plaque psoriasis. Patient's weight is greater than 100 kg (220 lbs). Plaque psoriasis (Initial): One of the following: at least 3% body surface area (BSA) involvement, severe scalp psoriasis, OR palmoplantar (ie, palms, soles), facial, or genital involvement. Minimum duration of a 4-week trial and failure, contraindication, or intolerance to one of the following topical therapies: corticosteroids (eg, betamethasone, clobetasol), vitamin D analogs (eg, calcitriol, calcipotriene), tazarotene, or calcineurin inhibitors (eg, tacrolimus, pimecrolimus). Psoriatic arthritis (PsA) (Initial - 45mg/0.5mL): Diagnosis of active PsA. PsA (Initial - 90mg/1mL): Diagnosis of active PsA. Patient's weight is greater than 100 kg (220 lbs). Diagnosis of co-existent moderate to severe psoriasis. PsA (Initial): One of the following: actively inflamed joints, dactylitis, enthesitis, axial disease, or active skin and/or nail involvement. Crohn's disease (CD) (Initial): Diagnosis of moderately to severely active Crohn's disease. Will be used as a maintenance dose following the intravenous induction dose. |
| Age Restrictions | Plaque psoriasis, PsA: Patient is 6 years of age or older |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Plaque psoriasis (initial): Prescribed by or in consultation with a dermatologist. PsA (initial): Prescribed by or in consultation with a dermatologist or rheumatologist. CD and UC (initial): Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist. |
| Coverage Duration | All uses (Initial): 6 months. All uses (reauth): 12 months |

Other Criteria Ulcerative colitis (UC) (Initial): Diagnosis of moderately to severely active UC. Will be used as a maintenance dose following the intravenous induction dose. PsA (Reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy as evidenced by at least one of the following: reduction in the total active (swollen and tender) joint count from baseline, improvement in symptoms (eg. pain, stiffness, pruritus, inflammation) from baseline, OR reduction in the BSA involvement from baseline. Plaque psoriasis (Reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy as evidenced by one of the following: reduction in the body surface area (BSA) involvement from baseline, OR improvement in symptoms (eg. pruritus, inflammation) from baseline. CD (Reauth), UC (Reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy as evidenced by at least one of the following: improvement in intestinal inflammation (eg, mucosal healing, improvement of lab values [platelet counts, erythrocyte sedimentation rate, C-reactive protein level]) from baseline, OR reversal of high fecal output state. Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. **Prerequisite** Therapy

01/01/2026 302

Required

VALCHLOR

Products Affected

Valchlor

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Indications | Pending CMS Review |
| Off-Label Uses | Pending CMS Review |
| Exclusion Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Required Medical Information | Pending CMS Review |
| Age Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Coverage Duration | Pending CMS Review |
| Other Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Pending CMS Review |

VANFLYTA

Products Affected

• Vanflyta

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Acute Myeloid Leukemia (AML): Diagnosis of AML. Patient has a FMS-like tyrosine kinase 3 (FLT3) internal tandem duplication (FLT3-ITD) mutation as detected by a U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-approved test (e.g., LeukoStrat CDx FLT3 Mutation Assay) or a test performed at a facility approved by Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA). Both of the following: a) Used in combination with standard cytarabine and anthracycline (e.g., daunorubicin, idarubicin) induction and cytarabine consolidation, and b) Used as maintenance monotherapy following consolidation chemotherapy. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

VENCLEXTA

Products Affected

Venclexta

• Venclexta Starting Pack

| DA Critorio | Critorio Dotoilo |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL)/Small lymphocytic lymphoma (SLL): Diagnosis of CLL or SLL. Acute Myeloid Leukemia (AML): Diagnosis of newly diagnosed AML. Used in combination with azacitidine, or decitabine, or low-dose cytarabine. One of the following: 1) age 75 years or older OR 2) comorbidities that preclude use of intensive induction chemotherapy. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

VENTAVIS

Products Affected

Ventavis

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) (Initial): Diagnosis of PAH. PAH is symptomatic. One of the following: A) Diagnosis of PAH was confirmed by right heart catheterization or B) Patient is currently on any therapy for the diagnosis of PAH. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | PAH (initial): Prescribed by or in consultation with a pulmonologist or cardiologist. |
| Coverage Duration | PAH (Initial): 6 months. (Reauth): 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Subject to Part B vs D review. PAH (Reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

VEOPOZ

Products Affected

• Veopoz

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Initial: Diagnosis of active CD55-deficient protein-losing enteropathy (PLE), also known as CHAPLE disease. Patient has a confirmed genotype of biallelic CD55 loss-of-function mutation. Patient has hypoalbuminemia (serum albumin concentration of less than or equal to 3.2 g/dL). Patient has at least one of the following signs or symptoms within the last six months: abdominal pain, diarrhea, peripheral edema, or facial edema. |
| Age Restrictions | Initial: Patient is 1 year of age or older. |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Initial: Prescribed by or in consultation with an immunologist, geneticist, hematologist, or gastroenterologist. |
| Coverage Duration | Initial, Reauth: 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Reauth: Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

VEOZAH

Products Affected

Veozah

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Initial: Diagnosis of moderate to severe vasomotor symptoms due to menopause. Prescriber attests that baseline serum alanine aminotransferase (ALT), serum aspartate aminotransferase (AST) and total bilirubin levels are less than 2 times the upper limit of normal (ULN) prior to initiating Veozah. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | Initial, Reauth: 6 months |
| Other Criteria | Reauth: Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy. Both of the following within the past 3 months: a) Transaminase elevations are less than 5 times the ULN, and b) Both transaminase elevations are less than 3 times the ULN and the total bilirubin level is less than 2 times the ULN. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

VERQUVO

Products Affected

• Verquvo

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Chronic Heart Failure (CHF) (initial): Diagnosis of CHF. Patient has an ejection fraction less than 45 percent. Patient has New York Heart Association (NYHA) Class II, III, or IV symptoms. One of the following: A) Patient was hospitalized for heart failure within the last 6 months, or B) Patient used outpatient intravenous diuretics (e.g., bumetanide, furosemide) for heart failure within the last 3 months. Trial and failure, contraindication, or intolerance to two of the following at a maximally tolerated dose: A) One of the following: 1) Angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitor (e.g., captopril, enalapril), 2) Angiotensin II receptor blocker (ARB) (e.g., candesartan, valsartan), or 3) Angiotensin receptor-neprilysin inhibitor (ARNI) [e.g., Entresto (sacubitril and valsartan)], B) One of the following: 1) bisoprolol, 2) carvedilol, or 3) metoprolol succinate extended release, C) Sodium-glucose co-transporter 2 (SGLT2) inhibitor [e.g., Jardiance (empagliflozin), Farxiga (dapagliflozin), Xigduo XR (dapagliflozin and metformin)], or D) Mineralocorticoid receptor antagonist (MRA) [e.g., eplerenone, spironolactone]. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | CHF (initial): Prescribed by or in consultation with a cardiologist. |
| Coverage Duration | CHF (initial, reauth): 12 months |
| Other Criteria | CHF (reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy. |

| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |
|-------------------------------------|--|
|-------------------------------------|--|

VERZENIO

Products Affected

• Verzenio

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Breast Cancer: Diagnosis of breast cancer. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

VICTOZA

Products Affected

• Liraglutide INJ 6MG/ML

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Diabetes Mellitus (DM) Initial: One of the following: a) For patients requiring ongoing treatment for type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM), submission of medical records (e.g., chart notes) confirming diagnosis of T2DM, OR b) Submission of medical records (e.g., chart notes) confirming diagnosis of T2DM as evidenced by one of the following laboratory values: i) A1c greater than or equal to 6.5%, ii) fasting plasma glucose (FPG) greater than or equal to 126 mg/dL, or iii) 2-hour plasma glucose (PG) greater than or equal to 200 mg/dL during OGTT (oral glucose tolerance test). Trial and failure of a minimum 90-day supply or intolerance to two of the following preferred brands: Ozempic, Trulicity, Rybelsus, or Mounjaro. Metabolic dysfunction-associated steatohepatitis (MASH) Initial: Diagnosis of MASH, formerly known as nonalcoholic steatohepatitis (NASH). Patient does not have cirrhosis (e.g., decompensated cirrhosis). Submission of medical records (e.g., chart notes) confirming diagnosis has been confirmed by one of the following: FibroScan-aspartate aminotransferase (MAST), or liver biopsy. Submission of medical records (e.g., chart notes) confirming disease is fibrosis stage F2 or F3 as confirmed by one of the following: FibroScan, Fibrosis-4 index (FIB-4), or Magnetic Resonance Elastography (MRE). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | MASH (Initial): Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist or hepatologist. |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |

| Other Criteria | DM (Reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy. MASH (Reauth): Patient demonstrates positive response to therapy. |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

VIGAFYDE

Products Affected

• Vigafyde

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Indications | Pending CMS Review |
| Off-Label Uses | Pending CMS Review |
| Exclusion Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Required Medical Information | Pending CMS Review |
| Age Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Coverage Duration | Pending CMS Review |
| Other Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Pending CMS Review |

VITRAKVI

Products Affected

Vitrakvi

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Presence of solid tumors. One of the following: 1) Diagnosis of secretory breast cancer, mammary analogue secretory cancer (MASC), congenital mesoblastic nephroma (CMN), or infantile fibrosarcoma, or 2) Both of the following: i) Disease is confirmed by the presence of neurotrophic receptor tyrosine kinase (NTRK) gene fusion (e.g. ETV6-NTRK3, TPM3-NTRK1, LMNA-NTRK1, etc.) as detected by an FDA-approved test or a test performed at a facility approved by Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA) and ii) Disease is without a known acquired resistance mutation [e.g., TRKA G595R substitution, TRKA G667C substitution, or other recurrent kinase domain (solvent front and xDFG) mutations]. Disease is one of the following: metastatic or unresectable (including cases where surgical resection is likely to result in severe morbidity). One of the following: Disease has progressed on previous treatment (e.g., surgery, radiotherapy, or systemic therapy) OR Disease has no satisfactory alternative treatments. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

VIZIMPRO

Products Affected

• Vizimpro

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): Diagnosis of NSCLC. Disease is metastatic. Disease is positive for one of the following epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) mutations as detected by a U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-approved test or a test performed at a facility approved by Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA): exon 19 deletion or exon 21 L858R substitution. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

Vonjo

Products Affected

• Vonjo

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Diagnosis of ONE of the following: a) Primary myelofibrosis, b) Post-polycythemia vera myelofibrosis, OR c) Post-essential thrombocythemia myelofibrosis. Disease is intermediate or high risk. Pre-treatment platelet count below 50 x 10^9/L. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

VOQUEZNA

Products Affected

• Voquezna

- Voquezna Dual PakVoquezna Triple Pak

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Helicobacter pylori (H. pylori) (Voquezna Dual Pak, Voquezna Triple Pak): Diagnosis of H. pylori infection. Trial and failure, contraindication, or intolerance to bismuth quadruple therapy (e.g., bismuth and metronidazole and tetracycline and proton pump inhibitor [PPI]). H. pylori (Voquezna): Diagnosis of H. pylori infection. One of the following: a) Used in combination with amoxicillin and clarithromycin for the treatment of H. pylori infection, or b) Used in combination with amoxicillin for the treatment of H. pylori infection. Trial and failure, contraindication, or intolerance to bismuth quadruple therapy (e.g., bismuth and metronidazole and tetracycline and proton pump inhibitor [PPI]). Healing and Relief of Heartburn associated with Erosive Esophagitis (HRH) (Voquezna): Diagnosis of erosive esophagitis. Used for healing of all grades of erosive esophagitis and relief of heartburn associated with erosive esophagitis. Trial and inadequate response, contraindication, or intolerance to TWO of the following generic PPIs: a) omeprazole, b) esomeprazole, c) pantoprazole, d) lansoprazole, e) rabeprazole, or f) dexlansoprazole. Maintenance of Healing and Relief of Heartburn associated with Erosive Esophagitis (MHRH) (Voquezna): Used to maintain healing and relief of heartburn associated with erosive esophagitis. Trial and inadequate response, contraindication, or intolerance to TWO of the following generic PPIs: a) omeprazole, b) esomeprazole, c) pantoprazole, d) lansoprazole, d) lansoprazole, e) rabeprazole, or f) dexlansoprazole, c) pantoprazole, d) lansoprazole, e) rabeprazole, or f) dexlansoprazole, c) pantoprazole, d) lansoprazole, e) rabeprazole, or f) dexlansoprazole, c) pantoprazole, d) lansoprazole, e) rabeprazole, or f) dexlansoprazole. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |

01/01/2026 318

| Coverage Duration | H. pylori, NERD: 1 mo. HRH: 2 months. MHRH: 6 mos. |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Other Criteria | Relief of Heartburn associated with Non-Erosive Gastroesophageal Reflux Disease (NERD): Diagnosis of non-erosive Gastroesophageal Reflux Disease. Both of the following: a) Patient has history of heartburn for at least 6 months and b) Heartburn symptoms are present for at least 4 days during any consecutive 7-day period. Trial and inadequate response, contraindication, or intolerance to TWO of the following generic PPIs: a) omeprazole, b) esomeprazole, c) pantoprazole, d) lansoprazole, e) rabeprazole, or f) dexlansoprazole. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

VORANIGO

Products Affected

• Voranigo

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Diagnosis of astrocytoma or oligodendroglioma. Presence of a susceptible isocitrate dehydrogenase-1 (IDH1) or isocitrate dehydrogenase-2 (IDH2) mutation. History of one of the following: a) Biopsy, b) Sub-total resection, or c) Gross total resection. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

VORICONAZOLE INJECTION

Products Affected

Voriconazole INJ

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Invasive aspergillosis: Diagnosis of invasive aspergillosis (IA). Candidemia: Diagnosis of candidemia. One of the following: (1) patient is non-neutropenic or (2) infection is located in skin, abdomen, kidney, bladder wall, or wounds. Esophageal Candidiasis: Diagnosis of esophageal candidiasis. Mycosis: Diagnosis of fungal infection caused by Scedosporium apiospermum (asexual form of Pseudallescheria boydii) or Fusarium spp. including Fusarium solani. For fusariosis: Patient is intolerant of, or refractory to, other therapy (e.g., liposomal amphotericin B, amphotericin B lipid complex). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 weeks |
| Other Criteria | N/A |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

Vosevi

Products Affected

Vosevi

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Criteria will be applied consistent with current AASLD/IDSA guideline. All patients: Diagnosis of chronic hepatitis C, patient is without decompensated liver disease (defined as Child-Pugh Class B or C), and not used in combination with another HCV direct acting antiviral agent [e.g., Harvoni, Zepatier]. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Prescribed by or in consultation with one of the following: Hepatologist, Gastroenterologist, Infectious disease specialist, HIV specialist certified through the American Academy of HIV Medicine. |
| Coverage Duration | 12 to 24 weeks. Criteria will be applied consistent with current AASLD/IDSA guideline. |
| Other Criteria | N/A |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

VOTRIENT

Products Affected

• Pazopanib Hydrochloride

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Renal cell carcinoma (RCC): Diagnosis of advanced/metastatic RCC. Soft tissue sarcoma: Diagnosis of advanced soft tissue sarcoma. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

Vowst

Products Affected

Vowst

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Diagnosis of recurrent clostridioides difficile infection (CDI) as defined by both of the following: 1) Presence of diarrhea defined as a passage of 3 or more loose bowel movements within a 24-hour period for two consecutive days, and 2) A positive stool test for C.difficile toxin or toxigenic C.difficile. Patient has a history of two or more recurrent episodes of CDI within 12 months. All of the following: 1) Patient has completed at least 10 consecutive days of one of the following antibiotic therapies 2-4 days prior to initiating Vowst: oral vancomycin or Dificid (fidaxomicin), 2) Patient has completed the recommended course of magnesium citrate the day before and at least 8 hours prior to initiating Vowst, and 3) Previous episode of CDI is under control (e.g., less than 3 unformed/loose [i.e., Bristol Stool Scale type 6-7] stools/day for 2 consecutive days). |
| Age Restrictions | Patient is 18 years of age or older. |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist or infectious disease specialist. |
| Coverage Duration | 14 days |
| Other Criteria | N/A |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

VYJUVEK

Products Affected

Vyjuvek

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Initial: Diagnosis of dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa (DEB). Patient has mutation(s) in the collagen type VII alpha 1 chain (COL7A1) gene. Medication is being used for the treatment of wounds that require healing. Medication will be applied by a healthcare professional. Wound(s) being treated meet all of the following criteria: a) adequate granulation tissue, b) excellent vascularization, c) no evidence of active wound infection in the wound being treated, and d) no evidence or history of squamous cell carcinoma in the wound being treated. Medication is not being used concurrently with other FDA approved therapies (e.g., Filsuvez) for the treatment of epidermolysis bullosa. |
| Age Restrictions | Initial: Patient is 6 months of age or older. |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Initial, Reauth: Prescribed by or in consultation with a specialist with expertise in wound care. |
| Coverage Duration | Initial: 6 months. Reauth: 12 months. |
| Other Criteria | Reauth: Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy. Wound(s) being treated meet all of the following criteria: a) adequate granulation tissue, b) excellent vascularization, c) no evidence of active wound infection in the wound being treated, and d) no evidence or history of squamous cell carcinoma in the wound being treated. Medication is not being used concurrently with other FDA approved therapies (e.g., Filsuvez) for the treatment of epidermolysis bullosa. |

| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |
|-------------------------------------|--|
|-------------------------------------|--|

VYVGART

Products Affected

 Vyvgart Hytrulo INJ 1000MG/5ML; 10000UNIT/5ML

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Indications | Pending CMS Review |
| Off-Label Uses | Pending CMS Review |
| Exclusion Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Required Medical Information | Pending CMS Review |
| Age Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Coverage Duration | Pending CMS Review |
| Other Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Pending CMS Review |

WELIREG

Products Affected

• Welireg

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Indications | Pending CMS Review |
| Off-Label Uses | Pending CMS Review |
| Exclusion Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Required Medical Information | Pending CMS Review |
| Age Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Coverage Duration | Pending CMS Review |
| Other Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Pending CMS Review |

WINREVAIR

Products Affected

Winrevair

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Indications | Pending CMS Review |
| Off-Label Uses | Pending CMS Review |
| Exclusion Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Required Medical Information | Pending CMS Review |
| Age Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Coverage Duration | Pending CMS Review |
| Other Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Pending CMS Review |

WYOST

Products Affected

• Wyost

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Skeletal prevention in Multiple Myeloma (MM)/Bone Metastasis from Solid Tumors (BMST): One of the following: 1) Both of the following: a) Diagnosis of multiple myeloma and b) Trial and failure, contraindication (e.g., renal insufficiency), or intolerance to one bisphosphonate therapy, OR 2) Both of the following: a) Diagnosis of solid tumors (e.g., breast cancer, kidney cancer, lung cancer, prostate cancer, thyroid cancer) and b) Documented evidence of one or more metastatic bone lesions. Giant cell tumor of bone (GCTB): Diagnosis of giant cell tumor of bone. One of the following: 1) One of the following: a) tumor is unresectable or b) surgical resection is likely to result in severe morbidity, OR 2) Approve for continuation of prior therapy. Hypercalcemia of malignancy (HCM): Diagnosis of hypercalcemia of malignancy. Trial and failure, contraindication, or intolerance to one bisphosphonate therapy. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | MM/BMST, GCTB: 12 months. HCM: 2 months. |
| Other Criteria | N/A |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

XALKORI

Products Affected

Xalkori

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): Diagnosis of metastatic NSCLC AND One of the following: A) Patient has an anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive tumor as detected with a U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-approved test or a test performed at a facility approved by Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA) or B) Patient has ROS1 rearrangement-positive tumor as detected with an FDA-approved test or a test performed at a facility approved by Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA). Anaplastic Large Cell Lymphoma (ALCL): Diagnosis of systemic ALCL. Disease is relapsed or refractory. Patient has an anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive tumor as detected with a U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-approved test or a test performed at a facility approved by Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA). Inflammatory Myofibroblastic Tumor (IMT): Diagnosis of IMT. Disease is one of the following: a) unresectable, b) recurrent, or c) refractory. Patient has an anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive tumor as detected with a U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-approved test or a test performed at a facility approved by Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA). |
| Age Restrictions | IMT, ALCL: Patient is 1 year of age or older. |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |

| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |
|-------------------------------------|--|
|-------------------------------------|--|

XATMEP

Products Affected

Xatmep

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL): Diagnosis of acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL). Polyarticular juvenile idiopathic arthritis (pJIA): Diagnosis of polyarticular juvenile idiopathic arthritis. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | pJIA: Prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist. |
| Coverage Duration | ALL, pJIA: 12 months. |
| Other Criteria | Subject to Part B vs D review. Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

XCOPRI

Products Affected

• Xcopri

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Diagnosis of partial onset seizures. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

XELJANZ

Products Affected

• Xeljanz

• Xeljanz Xr

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Xeljanz tab/Xeljanz XR tab: Rheumatoid arthritis (RA) (Initial): Diagnosis of moderately to severely active RA. Minimum duration of a 3-month trial and failure, contraindication, or intolerance (TF/C/I) to one of the following conventional therapies at maximally tolerated doses: methotrexate, leflunomide, sulfasalazine. Psoriatic arthritis (PsA) (Initial): Diagnosis of active PsA. One of the following: actively inflamed joints, dactylitis, enthesitis, axial disease, or active skin and/or nail involvement. Ankylosing spondylitis (AS) (Initial): Diagnosis of active AS. Minimum duration of a one-month TF/C/I to one nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) (eg, ibuprofen, naproxen) at maximally tolerated doses. RA, PsA, AS (Initial): Patient has had an inadequate response or intolerance to one or more TNF inhibitors (eg, adalimumab, etanercept). Ulcerative colitis (UC) (Initial): Diagnosis of moderately to severely active UC. One of the following: greater than 6 stools per day, frequent blood in the stools, frequent urgency, presence of ulcers, abnormal lab values (eg, hemoglobin, ESR, CRP), OR dependent on, or refractory to, corticosteroids. Patient has had an inadequate response or intolerance to one or more TNF inhibitors (eg, adalimumab). Not used in combination with other Janus kinase (JAK) inhibitors, biological therapies for UC, or potent immunosuppressants (e.g., azathioprine, cyclosporine). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | RA, PJIA, AS (initial): Prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist. PsA (initial): Prescribed by or in consultation with a dermatologist or rheumatologist. UC (initial): Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist. |

Coverage RA/PJIA/PsA/AS (initial): 6 mo, (reauth): 12 months. UC (init): 4 Duration mo. UC (reauth): 12 mo. Other Criteria Xeljanz: Polyarticular course juvenile idiopathic arthritis (PJIA) (Initial): Diagnosis of active polyarticular course juvenile idiopathic arthritis. Minimum duration of a 6-week TF/C/I to one of the following conventional therapies at maximally tolerated doses: leflunomide or methotrexate. Patient has had an inadequate response or intolerance to one or more TNF inhibitors (eg, adalimumab, etanercept). RA, PsA, AS, PJIA (Initial): Not used in combination with other JAK inhibitors, biologic disease-modifying antirheumatic drugs (DMARDs), or potent immunosuppressants (eg, azathioprine, cyclosporine). RA, PJIA (Reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy as evidenced by at least one of the following: reduction in the total active (swollen and tender) joint count from baseline OR improvement in symptoms (eq. pain, stiffness, inflammation) from baseline. PsA (Reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy as evidenced by at least one of the following: reduction in the total active (swollen and tender) joint count from baseline, improvement in symptoms (eg, pain, stiffness, pruritus, inflammation) from baseline, OR reduction in the BSA involvement from baseline. AS (Reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy as evidenced by improvement from baseline for at least one of the following: disease activity (eg, pain, fatigue, inflammation, stiffness), lab values (erythrocyte sedimentation rate, C-reactive protein level), function, axial status (eg, lumbar spine motion, chest expansion), OR total active (swollen and tender) joint count. RA, PsA, AS, PJIA (reauth): Not used in combination with other JAK inhibitors, biologic DMARDs, or potent immunosuppressants (eg, azathioprine, cyclosporine). UC (Reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy as evidenced by at least one of the following: improvement in intestinal inflammation (eg, mucosal healing, improvement of lab values [platelet counts, erythrocyte sedimentation rate, C-reactive protein level]) from baseline OR reversal of high fecal output state. Not used in combination with other JAK inhibitors, biological therapies for UC, or potent immunosuppressants (e.g., azathioprine, cyclosporine). **Prerequisite** Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. **Therapy** Required

XENAZINE

Products Affected

• Tetrabenazine

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Indications | Pending CMS Review |
| Off-Label Uses | Pending CMS Review |
| Exclusion Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Required Medical Information | Pending CMS Review |
| Age Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Coverage Duration | Pending CMS Review |
| Other Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Pending CMS Review |

XERMELO

Products Affected

• Xermelo

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Carcinoid syndrome diarrhea (Initial): Diagnosis of carcinoid syndrome diarrhea AND diarrhea is inadequately controlled by a stable dose of somatostatin analog (SSA) therapy (e.g., octreotide [Sandostatin, Sandostatin LAR], lanreotide [Somatuline Depot]) for at least 3 months AND used in combination with SSA therapy. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Initial: Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist, endocrinologist, or gastroenterologist |
| Coverage Duration | Initial: 6 months. Reauth: 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Carcinoid syndrome diarrhea (Reauthorization): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy AND drug will continue to be used in combination with SSA therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

XIFAXAN

Products Affected

• Xifaxan

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Travelers' diarrhea (TD): Diagnosis of travelers' diarrhea. One of the following: a) Trial and failure, contraindication, or intolerance to one of the following: Cipro (ciprofloxacin), Levaquin (levofloxacin), ofloxacin, Zithromax (azithromycin) OR b) resistance to all of the following: Cipro (ciprofloxacin), Levaquin (levofloxacin), ofloxacin, Zithromax (azithromycin). Prophylaxis (ppx) of hepatic encephalopathy (HE) recurrence (initial): Used for the prophylaxis of hepatic encephalopathy recurrence, AND One of the following: 1) Trial and failure, contraindication or intolerance to lactulose or 2) Add-on treatment to lactulose. Treatment (tx) of HE: Used for the treatment of HE. One of the following: 1) Trial and failure, contraindication, or intolerance to lactulose or 2) Add-on treatment to lactulose. Irritable bowel syndrome with diarrhea (IBS-D) (initial): Diagnosis of IBS-D, AND trial and failure, contraindication or intolerance to an antidiarrheal agent [eg, loperamide]. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | TD: 14 days. HE (tx): 12 months. HE (ppx) (init, reauth): 12 months. IBS-D (init, reauth): 2 weeks. |
| Other Criteria | Prophylaxis of HE recurrence (reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy. IBS-D (reauth): Symptoms of IBS continue to persist. Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy. |

| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |
|-------------------------------------|--|
|-------------------------------------|--|

XOLAIR

Products Affected

Xolair

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Indications | Pending CMS Review |
| Off-Label Uses | Pending CMS Review |
| Exclusion Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Required Medical Information | Pending CMS Review |
| Age Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Coverage Duration | Pending CMS Review |
| Other Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Pending CMS Review |

XOLREMDI

Products Affected

• Xolremdi

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Initial: Diagnosis of WHIM (warts, hypogammaglobulinemia, infections and myelokathexis) syndrome. Patient has genotype confirmed variant of CXCR4 as detected by an FDA-approved test or a test performed at a facility approved by Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA). Patient has an absolute neutrophil count (ANC) less than 500 cells/µL. |
| Age Restrictions | Initial: Patient is 12 years of age or older. |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Initial: Prescribed by or in consultation with one of the following: immunologist, hematologist, geneticist, dermatologist, or allergist. |
| Coverage Duration | Initial: 6 months, Reauth: 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Reauth: Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

XOSPATA

Products Affected

Xospata

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Diagnosis of acute myeloid leukemia (AML). Disease is relapsed or refractory. Patient has a FMS-like tyrosine kinase (FLT3) mutation as determined by a U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-approved test (e.g., LeukoStrat CDx FLT3 Mutation Assay) or a test performed at a facility approved by Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

XPOVIO

Products Affected

• Xpovio

- Xpovio 60 Mg Twice Weekly Xpovio 80 Mg Twice Weekly

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Multiple Myeloma (MM), Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL): Diagnosis of one of the following: 1) DLBCL OR 2) Multiple Myeloma. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

01/01/2026 344

XTANDI

Products Affected

Xtandi

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Castration-resistant prostate cancer (CRPC): Diagnosis of castration-resistant (chemical or surgical) prostate cancer. Metastatic castration-sensitive prostate cancer (M-CSPC): Diagnosis of metastatic castration-sensitive prostate cancer. Non-metastatic castrion-sensitive prostate cancer (nm-CSPC): Diagnosis of non-metastatic castration-sensitive prostate cancer (nmCSPC). Patient has high-risk biochemical recurrence (BCR) defined by a PSA doubling time less than or equal to 9 months and one of the following: A) PSA values greater than or equal to 1 ng/mL if the patient had prior prostatectomy (with or without radiotherapy) OR B) PSA values at least 2 ng/mL above the nadir if the patient had prior radiotherapy only. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

XYREM

Products Affected

Sodium Oxybate

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Indications | Pending CMS Review |
| Off-Label Uses | Pending CMS Review |
| Exclusion Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Required Medical Information | Pending CMS Review |
| Age Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Coverage Duration | Pending CMS Review |
| Other Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Pending CMS Review |

Yonsa

Products Affected

Yonsa

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Prostate Cancer: Diagnosis of castration-resistant (chemical or surgical) prostate cancer. Trial and failure or intolerance to Xtandi (enzalutamide). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

ZAVESCA

Products Affected

• Miglustat

• Yargesa

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Gaucher disease: Diagnosis of mild to moderate type 1 Gaucher disease. Niemann-Pick disease type C (NPC) (off-label) (initial): Diagnosis of NPC. Requested drug will be used in combination with Miplyffa (arimoclomol). |
| Age Restrictions | Gaucher disease: Patient is 18 years of age or older. |
| Prescriber Restrictions | NPC (initial): Prescribed by or in consultation with a specialist knowledgeable in the treatment of Niemann-Pick disease type C. |
| Coverage Duration | Gaucher disease: 12 months. NPC (initial): 6 months, (reauth): 12 months. |
| Other Criteria | NPC (reauth): Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy. Requested drug will be used in combination with Miplyffa (arimoclomol). |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

ZEJULA

Products Affected

• Zejula TABS

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Epithelial ovarian, fallopian tube, or primary peritoneal cancer: Diagnosis of one of the following: epithelial ovarian cancer, fallopian tube cancer, or primary peritoneal cancer. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

ZELBORAF

Products Affected

Zelboraf

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Melanoma: Diagnosis of unresectable melanoma or metastatic melanoma. Cancer is BRAFV600 mutant type (MT) as detected by a U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-approved test (eg, cobas 4600 BRAFV600 Mutation Test) or a test performed at a facility approved by Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA). Erdheim-Chester Disease: Diagnosis of Erdheim-Chester disease AND Disease is BRAFV600 mutant type (MT). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | All indications: Approve for continuation of therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

ZOKINVY

Products Affected

• Zokinvy

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | One of the following: 1) Diagnosis of Hutchinson-Gilford Progeria Syndrome, OR 2) For treatment of processing-deficient Progeroid Laminopathies with one of the following: i) Heterozygous LMNA mutation with progerin-like protein accumulation OR ii) Homozygous or compound heterozygous ZMPSTE24 mutations. Patient has a body surface area of 0.39 m^2 and above. |
| Age Restrictions | Patient is 12 months of age or older. |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | N/A |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

ZOLINZA

Products Affected

Zolinza

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Indications | Pending CMS Review |
| Off-Label Uses | Pending CMS Review |
| Exclusion Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Required Medical Information | Pending CMS Review |
| Age Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Coverage Duration | Pending CMS Review |
| Other Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Pending CMS Review |

ZTALMY

Products Affected

• Ztalmy

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Indications | Pending CMS Review |
| Off-Label Uses | Pending CMS Review |
| Exclusion Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Required Medical Information | Pending CMS Review |
| Age Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Coverage Duration | Pending CMS Review |
| Other Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Pending CMS Review |

ZURZUVAE

Products Affected

Zurzuvae

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Indications | Pending CMS Review |
| Off-Label Uses | Pending CMS Review |
| Exclusion Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Required Medical Information | Pending CMS Review |
| Age Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Prescriber Restrictions | Pending CMS Review |
| Coverage Duration | Pending CMS Review |
| Other Criteria | Pending CMS Review |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Pending CMS Review |

ZYDELIG

Products Affected

• Zydelig

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL): Diagnosis of CLL. Used in combination with Rituxan (rituximab). The patient has relapsed on at least one prior therapy (eg, purine analogues [fludarabine, pentostatin, cladribine], alkylating agents [chlorambucil, cyclophosphamide], or monoclonal antibodies [rituximab]). Patient is a candidate for Rituxan (rituximab) monotherapy due to presence of other comorbidities (eg, coronary artery disease, peripheral vascular disease, diabetes mellitus, pulmonary disease [COPD]). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

ZYKADIA

Products Affected

• Zykadia TABS

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): Diagnosis of NSCLC that is metastatic or recurrent. Tumor is anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive as detected by a U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-approved test or a test performed at a facility approved by Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA). |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy. |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

ZYTIGA (PREFERRED)

Products Affected

• Abiraterone Acetate

• Abirtega

| PA Criteria | Criteria Details |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Indications | All Medically-accepted Indications. |
| Off-Label Uses | N/A |
| Exclusion Criteria | N/A |
| Required Medical Information | Castration-Resistant Prostate Cancer (CRPC): Diagnosis of castration-resistant (chemical or surgical) or recurrent prostate cancer. Castration-Sensitive Prostate Cancer (CSPC): Diagnosis of castration-sensitive prostate cancer. |
| Age Restrictions | N/A |
| Prescriber Restrictions | N/A |
| Coverage Duration | CRPC, CSPC: 12 months |
| Other Criteria | Approve for continuation of prior therapy |
| Prerequisite Therapy Required | Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug. |

INDEX

| A | Besremi | 23 |
|--|-------------------------------|-----|
| Abiraterone Acetate357 | Betaseron | 163 |
| Abirtega357 | Bexarotene | 267 |
| Actimmune1 | Bivigam | 118 |
| Adalimumab Biosimilars2 | Bonsity | 274 |
| Adalimumab-adaz2 | Bosulif | 25 |
| Adalimumab-adaz2 Adalimumab-adbm2 | Braftovi | 26 |
| | Briviact | 28 |
| Adbry3 Adcirca4 | Bronchitol | 29 |
| | Brukinsa | 30 |
| Adempas5 | | |
| Afinitor6 | C | |
| Afinitor Disperz8 | Cablivi | 31 |
| Aimovig9 | Cabometyx | 32 |
| Akeega 10 | Calquence | 33 |
| Alecensa11 | Caplyta | 34 |
| Alosetron Hydrochloride147 | Caprelsa | |
| Alpha-1 Proteinase Inhibitor, Prolastin 12 | Cayston | |
| Alunbrig13 | Cerdelga | |
| Alyq4 | Cholbam | |
| Ambrisentan141 | Cialis | |
| Ampyra14 | Ciclodan | |
| Arformoterol15 | Ciclopirox | |
| Arformoterol Tartrate15 | Ciclopirox Nail Lacquer | |
| Arikayce16 | Cinryze | |
| Armodafinil177 | Cobenfy | |
| Augtyro 17 | Cobenfy Starter Pack | |
| Austedo18 | Cometrig | |
| Austedo Xr18 | Copiktra | |
| Austedo Xr Patient Titration Kit18 | Cosentyx | |
| Avmapki Fakzynja19 | Cosentyx IV | |
| Avmapki Fakzynja Co-pack19 | Cosentyx Sensoready Pen | |
| Avonex163 | - | |
| Avonex Pen163 | Cosentyx Unoready | |
| Ayvakit20 | Cotellic | |
| | Cresemba | |
| В | Cresemba Oral | |
| Balversa21 | Cyclobenzaprine | |
| Benlysta22 | Cyclobenzaprine Hydrochloride | 51 |

| D | Fentanyl 81 |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Dalfampridine Er14 | Fentanyl Citrate Oral Transmucosal 81 |
| Daliresp52 | Fingolimod Hydrochloride89 |
| Danziten53 | Fintepla 82 |
| Daraprim54 | Firazyr 83 |
| Dasatinib | Firmagon 84 |
| Daurismo | Forteo |
| Deferasirox | Fotivda 85 |
| Demser | Fruzaqla 86 |
| Diacomit | G |
| Diclofenac Sodium | |
| Dihydroergotamine Mesylate159 | Gamastan 87 |
| Dimethyl Fumarate271 | Gavreto 88 |
| - | Gefitinib 113 |
| Dimethyl Fumarate Starterpack | Genotropin95 |
| Doptelet | Genotropin Miniquick95 |
| Dronabinol | Gilenya 89 |
| Droxidopa | Gilotrif90 |
| Dulera61 | Glatiramer Acetate91 |
| Dupixent62 | Gleevec 92 |
| E | Glycopyrrolate |
| Eltrombopag Olamine208 | Glycopyrrolate Tablet93 |
| Emgality63 | Gomekli94 |
| Empaveli64 | Growth Hormone, Preferred95 |
| Enbrel 65 | Н |
| Enbrel Mini65 | |
| Enbrel Sureclick | Hadlima2 |
| Endari67 | Hadlima Pushtouch2 |
| Entyvio Pen68 | Hernexeos96 |
| • | Hizentra246 |
| Entyvio Sc | Hyrimoz2 |
| Epclusa Preferred | Hyrimoz Pediatric Crohns Disease Starter |
| Epidiolex | Pack2 |
| Epoetin Alfa71 | Hyrimoz Pediatric Crohn'sdisease Starter |
| Erivedge73 | Pack2 |
| Erleada | Hyrimoz Plaque Psoriasis/uveitis Starter Pack |
| Erlotinib Hydrochloride | 2 |
| Esbriet | Hyrimoz Sensoready Cd/uc/hs Starter Pack . 2 |
| Eucrisa | Hyrimoz Sensoready Pens2 |
| Everolimus | 1 |
| Evrysdi77 | • |
| F | Ibrance |
| Fabrazyme79 | lbtrozi |
| Fasenra 80 | Icatibant Acetate |
| Fasenra Pen80 | Iclusig |
| ı ascılla i c ii00 | Idhifa 100 |

| igaimi1 | U1 Lenvima1 | .39 |
|---|-------------------------------|-----|
| Imatinib Mesylate | 92 Lenvima 10 Mg Daily Dose 1 | 39 |
| Imbruvica1 | 02 Lenvima 12mg Daily Dose 1 | 39 |
| Imkeldi 1 | 03 Lenvima 14 Mg Daily Dose 1 | 39 |
| Inbrija1 | 04 Lenvima 18 Mg Daily Dose 1 | 39 |
| Increlex1 | | |
| Inflectra1 | | |
| Infliximab2 | Lenvima 4 Mg Daily Dose 1 | 39 |
| Ingrezza1 | | |
| Inlyta1 | | |
| Inqovi1 | 11 Leuprolide Acetate 1 | 49 |
| Inrebic1 | 12 L-glutamine | 67 |
| Iressa1 | 13 Lidocaine | 43 |
| Isturisa1 | 14 Lidocaine Topical 1 | 42 |
| Itovebi1 | 15 Lidocaine/prilocaine 1 | 42 |
| Itraconazole1 | 16 Lidoderm 1 | 43 |
| Itraconazole Capsule1 | 16 Liraglutide 3 | 312 |
| Ivermectin1 | 17 Livmarli 1 | 44 |
| lvig 1 | 18 Lonsurf 1 | 45 |
| lwilfin 1 | 21 Lorbrena1 | 46 |
| J | Lotronex1 | 47 |
| | Lumakras1 | 48 |
| Jakafi1 | Lupion | 49 |
| Jaypirca1 | Lupion Dopot | 50 |
| Jylamvo 1 | | 50 |
| Jynarque1 | Lupron Depot (3-month) | 50 |
| K | Lupron Depot (4-month)1 | 50 |
| Kalydeco1 | Lupron Depot (6-month) | 50 |
| Kerendia 1 | Lupron Depot Ped | 51 |
| Kesimpta1 | Lupron Depot-ped (1-month) 1 | 51 |
| • | Lupron Depot-ped (3-month) | 51 |
| Kineret | i vnparza 1 | 52 |
| Kisqali Formara 200 Dana | I vnnarza Lablet 1 | 52 |
| Kisqali Femara 400 Dose | I VIOODI 1 | 53 |
| Kisqali Femara 600 Dose | | |
| Kisqali Femara 600 Dose 1 Kisqali-femara Pack 1 | 00 | |
| • | 0.4 | |
| Korlym 1 | OF | |
| Krazati 1 | no wayzonti | |
| | Mayzoni Otarior Lack | |
| Kuvan 1 | MONITISE | |
| L | Mektovi1 | |
| Lapatinib Ditosylate2 | Metyrosine | |
| Lazcluze1 | 38 Miliepristone | |
| | Miglustat3 | 48 |

| Migranal | 159 | Orserdu | 196 |
|---------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|-----|
| Modafinil | 210 | Osphena | 197 |
| Modeyso | 160 | Otezla | 198 |
| Mounjaro | 161 | P | |
| Ms Interferons (non-preferred) | 162 | • | |
| Ms Interferons (preferred) | 163 | Pazopanib Hydrochloride | |
| N | | Pegasys | |
| | | Pemazyre | |
| Nerlynx | | Pennsaid | |
| Neulasta | | Phesgo | |
| Neulasta Onpro Kit | | Piqray | |
| Nexavar | 167 | Piqray 200mg Daily Dose | |
| Nexletol | 168 | Piqray 250mg Daily Dose | 204 |
| Nexlizet | 169 | Piqray 300mg Daily Dose | 204 |
| Nilotinib Hydrochloride | 268 | Pirfenidone | 75 |
| Ninlaro | 170 | Pomalyst | 205 |
| Northera | 171 | Posaconazole | 172 |
| Noxafil Suspension | 172 | Posaconazole Dr | 206 |
| Nubeqa | 173 | Posaconazole Tablet | 206 |
| Nucala | 174 | Praluent | 207 |
| Nuedexta | 175 | Premium Lidocaine | 142 |
| Nuplazid | 176 | Privigen | 118 |
| Nuvigil | 177 | Procrit | 71 |
| 0 | | Prolastin-c | 12 |
| | | Promacta | 208 |
| Octreotide Acetate | | Provigil | 210 |
| Odactra | | Pulmozyme | 212 |
| Odomzo | | Pyrimethamine | 54 |
| Ofev | | Pyrukynd | 213 |
| Ogsiveo | 182 | Pyrukynd Taper Pack | |
| Ojemda | 183 | Q | |
| Ojjaara | 184 | | |
| Onpattro | 185 | Qinlock | |
| Onureg | 186 | Qualaquin | 215 |
| Opipza | 187 | Quinine Sulfate | 215 |
| Opsumit | 188 | Qulipta | 216 |
| Orencia | 189, 191 | R | |
| Orencia Clickject | 191 | | |
| Orencia IV | 189 | Rebif | |
| Orencia Sc | 191 | Rebif Rebidose | |
| Orenitram | 193 | Rebif Rebidose Titration Pack | |
| Orenitram Titration Kit Month 1 | 193 | Rebif Titration Pack | |
| Orenitram Titration Kit Month 2 | 193 | Remicade | |
| Orenitram Titration Kit Month 3 | 193 | Renflexis | |
| Orgovyx | 194 | Repatha | |
| Orkambi | 195 | Repatha Sureclick | 223 |

| Retacrit | . 224 | Τ | |
|-----------------------------|-------|---|-----|
| Retevmo | . 226 | Tabrecta | 260 |
| Revatio | . 228 | Tadalafil | |
| Revcovi | . 229 | Tafamidis | , |
| Revlimid | . 230 | Tafinlar | _ |
| Revuforj | . 231 | Tagrisso | |
| Rezdiffra | . 232 | Talzenna | |
| Rezlidhia | . 233 | Tarceva | |
| Rezurock | . 234 | Targretin | |
| Rinvoq | . 235 | Tasigna | |
| Rinvoq Lq | . 236 | Tavneos | |
| Rivfloza | . 238 | Tazverik | |
| Roflumilast | 52 | Tecfidera | |
| Romvimza | . 239 | Tepmetko | |
| Rozlytrek | . 240 | Teriflunomide | |
| Rubraca | . 241 | Teriparatide | |
| Rydapt | . 242 | Testosterone | |
| S | | | |
| 3 | | Testosterone Cypionate Testosterone Enanthate | |
| Sabril | . 243 | | |
| Sandostatin | . 244 | Testosterone Pump | |
| Sapropterin Dihydrochloride | . 137 | Tetrabenazine | |
| Scemblix | . 245 | Tevimbra | |
| Scig | . 246 | Thalomid | |
| Signifor | . 248 | Tibsovo | |
| Sildenafil Citrate | . 228 | Topical Retinoid | |
| Skyclarys | . 249 | Torpenz | |
| Sodium Oxybate | . 346 | Trelstar | |
| Sofosbuvir/velpatasvir | 69 | Trelstar Mixject | |
| Somavert | . 250 | Tretinoin | |
| Sorafenib | . 167 | Trientine Hydrochloride | |
| Sorafenib Tosylate | . 167 | Trikafta | |
| Spevigo | . 251 | Trulicity | |
| Spravato | | Truqap | |
| Spravato 56mg Dose | | Tryngolza | |
| Spravato 84mg Dose | | Tukysa | |
| Sprycel | | Turalio | |
| Stelara 254 | | Tyenne | |
| Stelara (iv) | • | Tyenne Sc | |
| Steqeyma | | Tykerb | 293 |
| Stivarga | | Tymlos | 294 |
| Sucraid | | U | |
| Sunitinib Malate | | | 000 |
| Sutent | | Ubrelvy | |
| Syprine | | Udenyca | |
| OJP::::10 | . 200 | Udenyca Onbody | 299 |

| Ustekinumab | 254, 255 | Wyost | 330 |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------------------|------|
| Ustekinumab Biosimilars | 301 | X | |
| V | | Xalkori | 331 |
| Valchlor | 303 | Xatmep | 333 |
| Vanflyta | 304 | Xcopri | 334 |
| Venclexta | 305 | Xeljanz | 335 |
| Venclexta Starting Pack | 305 | Xeljanz Xr | 335 |
| Ventavis | 306 | Xenazine | 337 |
| Veopoz | 307 | Xermelo | 338 |
| Veozah | 308 | Xifaxan | 339 |
| Verquvo | 309 | Xolair | 341 |
| Verzenio | 311 | Xolremdi | 342 |
| Victoza | 312 | Xospata | 343 |
| Vigabatrin | 243 | Xpovio | 344 |
| Vigadrone | 243 | Xpovio 60 Mg Twice Weekly | 344 |
| Vigafyde | 314 | Xpovio 80 Mg Twice Weekly | 344 |
| Vigpoder | 243 | Xtandi | 345 |
| Vitrakvi | 315 | Xyrem | 346 |
| Vizimpro | 316 | Y | |
| Vonjo | 317 | - | |
| Voquezna | 318 | Yargesa | |
| Voquezna Dual Pak | | Yesintek | |
| Voquezna Triple Pak | 318 | Yonsa | 347 |
| Voranigo | 320 | Z | |
| Voriconazole | 321 | 7 | 0.40 |
| Voriconazole Injection | 321 | Zavesca | |
| Vosevi | 322 | Zejula | |
| Votrient | 323 | Zelboraf | |
| Vowst | 324 | Zelvysia | |
| Vyjuvek | 325 | Zokinvy | |
| Vyndamax | 261 | Zolinza | |
| Vyvgart | 327 | Ztalmy | |
| Vyvgart Hytrulo | 327 | Zurzuvae | |
| W | | Zydelig | |
| | | Zykadia | |
| Welireg | | Zytiga (preferred) | 357 |
| Winrevair | 329 | | |